Rea	eipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - 13673391 -	GAU: 2646
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
	STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2619	
	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Numb	ber	AFF.004C 11 US	

their succession of a formation of the	and the second division of the second divisio		
	1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
	2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	
	3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39. date unknown	
	4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148 date unknown	
	5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
	6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page. date unknown	
	7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page. date unknown	
	8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page. date unknown	
	9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	
	10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	
	11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Reqeipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391	13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2649	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004CIIUS	

	45	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Softw 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	are Review, New software product	ts for the Auto PC,"	
	46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto I 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	PC Power, A survey of resources f	or Auto PC owners,"	
	47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto I Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	PC Power, A look at the first year o	of the Auto PC with	
	48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.	PC Power, Next generation AutoP	Cs make a big debut at	
	1				
	49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Progr Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5	amming Power, Getting started de	veloping software for the	
	50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behin 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	nd the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision	n vs. Reality,"	
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional non-patent literature document citation inf	ormation please click the Add b	outton	L
		EXAMINER SIGN			a an
Examine	r Signa	ture /Erika Washington/ (05/13/2013)	Date Considered	05/13/2013	
*EXAMIN	IER: Ir	itial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this	n conformance with MPEP 609. form with next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.	•

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13673391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF:004C IIUS

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. date unknown	
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. date unknown	
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page. date unknown	
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47. date unknown	

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Receipt date: 05/01/2013	Application Number	13 613391 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004C

	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	
	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.	
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3	
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59. date unknown	
	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page. date unknown	
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24. date unknown	
	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car;" May 28, 2001, 1 page.	
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

ceipt da	te:	05/01/2013	Application Number	1267334/ 13673391 - GAU: 2
		1991 Alex B. D. 1995 J. 495 D. 495 Alex Alex Alex Alex Alex	Filing Date	2012-11-09
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	26-19
(HADE TOT	SUDIN	ission under St CFR 1.53)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
			Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004C // U 5
	12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Time October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	s, "Listen with your eyes: A	new music CD format supplies textual information,"
	13	DANA J PARKER Standard De	viations. "CD-TEXTral Read	all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.

		12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
		13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about itl", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
		14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
		15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	
-		1		
		16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
	-	17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. date unknown	
-		18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
		19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. date unknown	
		20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
	- -	21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
-		22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	
l		L		L]

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Receipt da	te: 05/01/2013	Application Number		13673391 - GAU: 20	646
		Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	RMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
1	EMENT BY APPLICANT submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		21419	
(1806 101		Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
		Attorney Docket Num	er	AFF.004C // 05	

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	
-		
 2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Receipt date: 05/01/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	13673391	- GAU: 264	46
Filing Date		2012-11-09			
First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.			
Art Unit		2649			
Examiner Name Erika		A. Gary			
Attorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004C11US			

	42	11-96735	JP		1999-04-09			
	43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07			
	44	WO 94/18763	wo		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert		
	45	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		
	46	WO 98/33102	WO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira		
	47	WO 99/18518	WO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter		
	48	WO 00/07849	WO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation		
	49	11-317061	WO		1999-11-16			
	50	2901445	qL	~	1999-03-19			
If you wist	n to a	dd additional Foreign P				lease click the Add butto	n	
					ERATURE DO			
Examiner Initials*	1 UDOOK MANAZIDA IOUNAL SEDAL SVODOSDOD CARADO EIGI DALE DAUESISI. VULUUESISUE HUDUEDISI.							

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

- -		05/01/2013	یں۔ ایک ایک ا	Applic Filing	ation N	umber	13673391	13673391 - GA	0:2
		TION DISCLOSU		First I	Named	Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.		
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Ur	nit		a649		
(Not for	r subn	nission under 37 CFR 1.	.99)	Examiner Na		me Eri	ka A. Gary		
						ket Number	AFF.004CIIUS		
		******	annen jandenden	1					*****
	-								·
	20	KR20000036680	KR	ı		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon		
	21	10-1997-0016743	KR			1997-04-30			
1999 - 1994 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -	22	20-1997-0012254	KR			1997-05-28			
	23	WO 99/23856	wo			1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart		
~~~~~					<u> </u>				
	24	WO 99/28897	wo			1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD		
	.24	VVO 99/2009/	VVO			1999-00-10	Voquene Networks, ETD	•	
			- 24.48-40-1.00.4 <u>0-0</u> .00.00		ļ				
	25	1999-0055970	KR			1999-07-15			
	26	100242563 B1	KR			1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung		
	27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP			2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		
	28	10-0356742	KR			2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Lto	J.	
	29	10-356742	JP			2002-10-02			
	30	WO 00/38340	wo			2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan		

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

INFO	RMA	05/01/2013		Filing D	ition Numb Date amed Invel		13673391 2002-11-09 ssell W. White, et al.	13673391 - G/	
•		NT BY APPLIC		Art Unit	t .		2649		
(Not fo	r subm	lission under 37 CFR	1.99)	Examin	er Name	Eri	ka A. Gary		
				Attorne	y Docket	Number	AFF.004CIIUS		
	*****			<b>I</b>					
	9	11-73192	JP		199	9-03-16			
	10	3890692	JP		200	6-12-15		44	
	11	WO 99/12152	wo		199	9-11-03	Sony Corporation		
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		199	9-02-06	Sony Corporation		
	13	11-219580	JP		199	9-08-10			
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		199	9-05-26	Sony Corporation		
	15	11-143791	JP		199	9-05-28			
<u>.</u>	16	2007-207257	JP		200	7-08-16			
	17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE		200	4-12-23	Boll, Nobert		
-	18	WO 99/35009	wo		199	9-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	19	2001-128280	JP		200	1-05-11			

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

Doc Code: PA.. Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82A (07-12)

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

#### TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

<u>NOTE</u>: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Num	nber	13/673,391					
Filing Date		November 9, 2012					
First Named Inv	entor	Russell W. White, et al.					
Title		System and Method for Managing Media (As Amended)					
Art Unit		2646					
Examiner Name	<u>)</u>	Erika A. Washington					
Attorney Docket	Number	AFF.004C11US					
	SIGNAT	URE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner					
Signature	Alla	Kyn	Date	5/6/13			
Name	Mark J. F	Rőzman	Telephone	512-418-9944			
Registration Number 42,117							
NOTE: This form must be	NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.						
Total of <u>1</u>	forms are	submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

		POWER	OF ATTOR	VEY B	YAPP	ICANT	and the second
I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and hansact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referen in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):   OR 21906   I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):   Name Registration   Name Registration   Number Name   Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached ransmittal letter to:   The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.   OR   Image: State   Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached ransmittal letter to:   Image: State   Ima	44499994;conineterioraniterioriniterio essente	an a			8 <i>4 4</i> 6 8	2000 H -207 M -9, 19 H - 9	
I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) associated with the following Customer Number as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referen in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):   OR   I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):     I hereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transact all business in the United States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):   Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached ransmittal letter to:   I he address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.   OR   I he address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.   OR   I haddress associated with Customer Number.   OR   I firm or individual Name   I horehor or Joint Inventor   I Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor   I Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign   Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)	I hereby revoke	all previous powers o	f attorney given in the	application	n identified in	the attached t	ransmittal lette
Unled States Patient and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application referenced in the attached transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):         Name       Registration Number         Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached         ransmittal letter to:       The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR       OR         The address associated with Customer Number:       OR         OR       State       Zip         State       Zip         OR       Email       Immoor         Individual Name       Email       Immoor         Individual Name       Email       Immoor         State       Zip       Zip         State       Zip       Immoor         Individual Name       Email       Immoor         Individual Name       Email       Immoor         Individual Name       Email       Immoor         Individual Name       Email </th <th>in the attach</th> <th>ed transmittal letter (fom</th> <th>lates Patent and Tradem n PTO/AIA/82A or equiv</th> <th>iark Office o alent):</th> <th>onnected then 21906</th> <th>ewith for the app</th> <th>Dication referen</th>	in the attach	ed transmittal letter (fom	lates Patent and Tradem n PTO/AIA/82A or equiv	iark Office o alent):	onnected then 21906	ewith for the app	Dication referen
Number       Number         Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identified in the attached         ransmittal letter to:       Image: State         OR       The address associated with fluctuomer Number:         OR       The address associated with Customer Number:         OR       Email         am the Applicant:       Import or Joint Inventor         Indepticant:       Email         Inventor or Joint Inventor       Email         Isage: Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         Y       SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Ignature       Date	United State	s Patent and Trademark	Office connected there	ney(s) or ag vith for the a	ent(s), and to opplication refe	transact all busi erenced in the al	ness in the Itached
ransmittal letter to:  The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.  OR  The address associated with Customer Number: OR  State COR  State COR  COR  COR  COR  COR  COR  COR  COR		Name			Name	90 (jele 494) a de de la constancia de la c	
The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         The address associated with Customer Number:         OR         Image: The address associated with Customer Number:         Image: The address associated with the Integration of a State         Inventor or Joint Inventor         Inventor or Joint Inventor         Inventor or Joint Inventor         Inventor or Joint Inventor         Inventor or State of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Inventor or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficien		na n	-				
ansmittal letter to:         The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         The address associated with Customer Number:         OR         Image: The address associated with Customer Number:         Image: The address associated with the applicant:         Inventor or Joint Inventor         Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Image: The address Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Imame       Image: The adddecustomere			and the second	****			
ansmittal letter to:         Image: The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         The address associated with Customer Number:         OR         Image: The address associated with Customer Number:         Image: The address associated with the Inventor         Image: The address associated or Legally Incapacitated Inve	1			8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- Construction of the Cons
ansmittal letter to:         The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         The address associated with Customer Number:         OR         Image: The address associated with Customer Number:         Image: The address associated with State         Image: The address associated with the Internet of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Image: The address associated inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Image: Hatlis Frost       Telephone <tr< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	-						
ansmittal letter to:         The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         The address associated with Customer Number:         OR         Image: The address associated with Customer Number:         Image: The address associated with State         Image: The address associated with the Internet of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Image: The address associated inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Image: Hatlis Frost       Telephone <tr< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>And the model of procession and some states of the source of</td><td></td></tr<>	-		-			And the model of procession and some states of the source of	
ddress     ity     State     Zip       ountry     elephone     Email       m the Applicant:	ansmittal lette	r to: s associated with the above	-mentioned Customer Num		application	identified in t	he attached
iounity     iounity       elephone     Email       im the Applicant:     Inventor or Joint Inventor       Inventor or Joint Inventor     Email       Inventor or Joint Inventor     Inventor or Joint Inventor       Regresentative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor       Image: State of Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign       Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)       SiGNATURE of Applicant for Patent       Ignature     May 3, 2013       ame     Harlie Frost	The addres	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num		application	identified in t	he attached
iounity     iounity       elephone     Email       im the Applicant:     Inventor or Joint Inventor       Inventor or Joint Inventor     Email       Inventor or Joint Inventor     Inventor or Joint Inventor       Regresentative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor       Image: State of Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign       Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)       SiGNATURE of Applicant for Patent       Ignature     May 3, 2013       ame     Harlie Frost	The addres	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num		application	identified in t	he attached
elephone       Email         Im the Applicant:       Inventor or Joint Inventor         Inventor or Joint Inventor       Inventor or Joint Inventor         Image: Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign       Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SiGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Ignature       May 3, 2013         ame       Harlie Frost	The addres	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num		application	identified in t	he attached
Image: State of the state	The address	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num	ber.	application		he attached
Inventor or Joint Inventor  Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor  Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign  Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest ( <i>e.g.</i> , a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)  SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent  Ignature Harlie Frost  Date May 3, 2013  Telephone 512-704-5656	The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar Address	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num	ber.	application		he attached
Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Image: Constraint of the second structure         Image: Const	The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar ddress Chry country elephone	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer	-mentioned Customer Num	ber.	application		he attached
Image: Constraint of the inventor of the invent	Ansmittal lette The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar address ity country elephone im the Applicant	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne	-mentioned Customer Num	ber.	application		he attached
Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 CFR 1.46(b)(2) was granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SiGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         ignature       Date         Harlie Frost       Telephone	Ansmittal lette	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne t: :: :: :: ::	-mentioned Customer Num Number:	ber. State Email	application		he attached
granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)       SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent       ignature     Date     May 3, 2013       ame     Harlie Frost     Telephone     512-704-5656	The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar Videras Vity Country elephone am the Applicant Inventor or J Legal Repre	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	-mentioned Customer Num Number:	ber. State Email ed Inventor			he attached
ignature SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent ignature Harlie Frost Date May 3, 2013 Telephone 512-704-5656	The addres OR OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar Address City Country Telephone The Applicant The Applicant The Assignee or The Assignee	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne local customer sentative of a Deceased Person to Whom the Ir	-mentioned Customer Num Number:	ber. State Email ed Inventor	Assign	Zip	
ame Harlie Frost Telephone 512-704-5656	Ansmittal lette	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne l sentative of a Deceased Person to Whom the Ir o Otherwise Shows Sufi	Hendloned Customer Num	ber.	Assign petition under	Zip	
Terephone 372-704-3030	The addres OR The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar iddress ity country elephone am the Applicant Inventor or J Legal Repre Assignee or Person Who granted in th	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	d or Legally Incapacitate nventor is Under an Officient Proprietary Inter SIGNATURE of Applic	ber.	Assign petition unde ment)	Zip	
Ille and Company Depident Affinity) and Affinity Laber of Taylor LLC	Assignee or     Assignee	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne ne	d or Legally Incapacitate nventor is Under an Officient Proprietary Inter SIGNATURE of Applic	ber.	Assign petition unde ment) t	] Zip 17 37 CFR 1.46(	
DIE Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements ar	The addres OR The addres OR Firm or Individual Nar Nddress Nty Country elephone Intventor or J Legal Repre Represon Who granted in th Ignature ame	r to: s associated with the above s associated with Customer ne ne local	d or Legally Incapacitate nventor is Under an Ot ficient Proprietary Inter currently being filed wit SIGNATURE of Applic	ber.	Assign petition unde ment) t Date	Ztp	

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to proceed) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer. U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12) Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

	U.S. Patent and Trademar	IN OTICE, U.S. DEPARTIVIEN	I OF COMMENCE
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(7)

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.
Applicant/Patent Owner: Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC
Application No./Patent No.: 13/673,391 Filed/Issue Date: November 9, 2012
Titled: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)
Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, a corporation
(Name of Assignee) (Type of Assignee, e.g., corporation, partnership, university, government agency, etc.)
states that, for the patent application/patent identified above, it is (choose one of options 1, 2, 3 or 4 below):
1. I The assignee of the entire right, title, and interest.
2. An assignee of less than the entire right, title, and interest (check applicable box):
The extent (by percentage) of its ownership interest is%. Additional Statement(s) by the owners holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for 100% of the ownership interest.
There are unspecified percentages of ownership. The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title and interest are:
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire right, title, and interest.
3. The assignee of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete assignment from one of the joint inventors was made). The other parties, including inventors, who together own the entire right, title, and interest are:
Additional Statement(s) by the owner(s) holding the balance of the interest <u>must be submitted</u> to account for the entire right, title, and interest.
4. The recipient, via a court proceeding or the like ( <i>e.g.</i> , bankruptcy, probate), of an undivided interest in the entirety (a complete transfer of ownership interest was made). The certified document(s) showing the transfer is attached.
The interest identified in option 1, 2 or 3 above (not option 4) is evidenced by either (choose one of options A or B below):
A. An assignment from the inventor(s) of the patent application/patent identified above. The assignment was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at Reel, Frame, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
B. A chain of title from the inventor(s), of the patent application/patent identified above, to the current assignee as follows:
1. From: Russell W. White, Kevin R. Imes To: The Russell White, LLC
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel 016870, Frame 0639, or for which a copy thereof is attached.
2. From: The Russell White, LLC To: Affinity Labs, LLC
The document was recorded in the United States Patent and Trademark Office at
Reel 017472 , Frame 0406 , or for which a copy thereof is attached.

[Page 1 of 2] This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 3.73(b). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

PTO/AIA/96 (08-12)
Approved for use through 01/31/2013. OMB 0651-0031

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are requir	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE red to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.						
STATEMENT	UNDER 37 CFR 3.73(c)						
3. From: Affinity Labs, LLC	To: The Russell White, LLC						
The document was recorded in the Unit	ed States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.						
4. From: The Russell White, LLC	To:						
	ed States Patent and Trademark Office at, or for which a copy thereof is attached.						
5. From:	То:						
	ed States Patent and Trademark Office at						
Reel, Frame	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.						
6. From:	To:						
The document was recorded in the Unite	ed States Patent and Trademark Office at						
Reel, Frame	, or for which a copy thereof is attached.						
Additional documents in the chain of title are list	ed on a supplemental sheet(s).						
As required by 37 CFR 3.73(c)(1)(i), the document assignee was, or concurrently is being, submitted	tary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the for recordation pursuant to 37 CFR 3.11.						
	riginal assignment document(s)) must be submitted to Assignment ord the assignment in the records of the USPTO. See MPEP 302.08]						
The undersigned (whose title is supplied below) is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.							
Signature	5/22/13						
	Date						
Mark J. Rozman	Reg No. 42,117						
Printed or Typed Name	Title or Registration Number						

[Page 2 of 2]

Electronic Ac	knowledgement Receipt
EFS ID:	15845256
Application Number:	13673391
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	5150
Title of Invention:	SYSTEM AND METHOD TO COMMUNICATE TARGETED INFORMATION
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US
Receipt Date:	22-MAY-2013
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012
Time Stamp:	15:59:16
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

## Payment information:

Submitted with Payment			no					
File Listing:								
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)		
1	Transmittal Letter		F004C11USTransmittalofrevi	16053	no	1		
I			sedADS.pdf	4585393701c91d14e20bac8633727ea306b c6330				
Warnings:				· · · ·				
Information:								

Warnings:       Information:         3       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf       199383 (no)       no)       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf       281921 (no)       no)       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921 (no)       no)       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921 (no)       no)       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921 (no)       no)       1         9       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921 (no)       no)       1         9       Arsignee showing of ownership per 37 (CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (no)       no)       2         9       Arsignee showing of ownership per 37 (CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (no)       no)       2         9       Arsignee showing of ownership per 37 (CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (no)       no)       2         9       Arsignee showing of ownership per 37 (CFR 3.74.)       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (no)       no)       2         9       Arsignee showing of ownership per 37 (CFR 3.74.)       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       3530	2	Application Data Sheet	AFF004C11AppDataSheetToFil e.pdf	1143865	no	6		
Information:         3       Power of Attorney       199383 AFF004C11Executed82A,pdf       199383 Interestication to the special state of the special state shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt siller (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filling date (50 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filling date (50 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filling date of the special state shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filling date (50 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filling date (50 CFR 1.5			e.pui					
This is not an USPTO supplied ADS fillable form         3       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf       199383 NotestitutExecuted82A.pdf       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       Information:       0       1       0       0       1         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       333068 (VIVININUE.pdf)       no       2       2         Warnings:         Total Files Size (in bytes)       1994290       1994290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53 (b)-(d) and MPEP 503.       1994290         New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111         If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53 (b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will excipt 0.52. 371 <td< td=""><td>Warnings:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Warnings:							
3       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82A,pdf       199383       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B,pdf       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B,pdf       281921       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       4       AFF004C11Executed82B,pdf       281921       no       1         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96,pdf       353068       no       2         Warnings:       Information:       5       Total Files Size (in bytes)       1994290       1994290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.       1994290         Mem Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111         If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b):(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will extablish the filing date of the application.         National Stage of an international Application inder 3	Information							
3       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       <	This is not an U	SPTO supplied ADS fillable form						
Warnings:       1500         Information:       281921         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed828.pdf       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed828.pdf       281921       no       1         Warnings:         Information:         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068       no       2         Warnings:         Information:         Total Files Size (in bytes)       194290         Total Files Size (in bytes)       194290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.         New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111         If a evine papilication is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.         National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371         If fatinely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is complia	3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11Executed82A.pdf	199383	no	1		
Information:       AFF004C11Executed828.pdf       281921       no       1         4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed828.pdf       281921       no       1         Warnings:       Information:       0       1       0       1         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 arr2990.pdf.edf.edf.edf.edf.edf.edf.edf.edf.edf.e								
4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf       281921 (1907/definitional control of the indicator definitional application in cludes the necessary components for a filing date (see 97 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.       1994290         New Application is being filed and the application under 35 U.S.C. 371       Information is complication is complication is complication as a national application is complication is complication as a national stage of an international application is being filed and the filing date of the application.       1994290	Warnings:			•				
4       Power of Attorney       AFF004C11Executed828.pdf       no       1         Warnings:	Information							
Warnings:         Information:         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 or 12980.adtbacetback791 televel770tel executedAIA96.pdf       no       2         Warnings:       Information:       1994290       1994290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.         New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111 If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.         National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/D0/E0/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.         New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international Application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international Application is being	4	4 Power of Attorney AFF004C11Executed82B.pdf			no	1		
Information:         5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (1129061000000000000000000000000000000000		,						
signee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf       353068 (172961dBacdEdGA)2114Bacd724cd       no       2         Warnings:       Information:       Total Files Size (in bytes):       1994290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.         New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111 If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.         National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/D0/E0/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.         New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international Application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international Application is being filed and the international application of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning	Warnings:							
5       Assignee showing of ownership per 37 CFR 3.73.       AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	Information							
Warnings:         Information:         Total Files Size (in bytes):         1994290         This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.         New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111         If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.         National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371         If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.         New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office         If a new international application is being filed and the international application of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning	5		AFF004C11ExecutedAIA96.pdf	353068	no	2		
Information:         Total Files Size (in bytes):         1994290           This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.           New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111         If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.           National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371         If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/D0/E0/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.           New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office         If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning		CFR 3./3.						
Total Files Size (in bytes):1994290This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111 If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning	Warnings:							
This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503. <a href="https://www.applications.under.35.0.5.0.111">https://www.applications.under.35.0.5.0.111</a> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.  National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371 If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning	Information							
characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503. <u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application. <u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. <u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u> If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning	Total Files Size (in bytes):1994290							
the application.	characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503. <u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application. <u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course. <u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u> If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of							

#### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Russell W. White	§ §	Group Art Unit:	2646
Serial No.:	13/673,391	ş		
		§	Examiner:	Erika A. Washington
Filed:	November 9, 2012	8		
		§		
For:	System And Method For	§	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C11US
	Managing Media (As	§	-	
	Amended)	§		
Commission	er for Patents			

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### TRANSMITTAL OF REVISED APPLICATION DATA SHEET

Sir:

Attached hereto please find a revised Application Data Sheet containing the following new information:

Applicant Information listing Assignee as Applicant

Please update the record of the above-referenced application to reflect the revised information submitted with this Supplemental ADS.

The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Date: May 22, 2013

Respectfully submitted,

/Mark J. Rozman/ Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax] Customer No.: 21906

Date of Deposit: <u>May 22, 2013</u> I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

#### PTO/AIA/14 (03-13) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

A Handlers Da		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US			
Application Da	ita Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Application Number				
Title of Invention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)						
bibliographic data arrar This document may be	nged in a format specified by the Un	ited States Patent and Trademark C mitted to the Office in electronic fo	being submitted. The following form contains the Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. rmat using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the			

#### Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

#### Inventor Information:

Invent Legal N								Re	emove	
Prefix	Prefix Given Name			Middle Nam	e		Family	Name		Suffix
	Russ	ell		W.			White			
Resid	ence	Information (	Select One)	US Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	
City	Austi	n		State/Province	ТХ	Counti	y of Resi	dence	US	-
Mailing	Addro	ess of Invent	****							
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	ll Cove						
Addre	ss 2									
City		Austin				State/Prov		ТХ		
Postal	Code	)	78739		Οοι	Intry	US			
Invent	or 2	2						R	emove	
Legal	Name								·	
Prefix	Give	n Name		Middle Nam	е		Family	Name		Suffix
	Kevir	 າ		R.			Imes			
Resid	lence	Information	(Select One)	US Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	O Activ	e US Military Service	)
City	Austi	n		State/Province	ТХ	Count	ry of Resi	dence	US	
	I									
Mailing	Addr	ess of Invent	tor:							
Addre	<u>ee 1</u>	and an	7309 Tanaqu	alane	****		-	ana kata kata kata kata kata kata kata k		100.000.000.000.000.000.000
Addre			1000 Tunuqu							
City		Austin				State/Pro	vince	ТХ		
Posta	I Code		78739		Coi	Intry	US	1		
All Inv	ventor	s Must Be L	isted - Addit	ional Inventor In he <b>Add</b> button.	1				Add	

#### **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

EFS Web 2.2.6

#### PTO/AIA/14 (03-13) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	te Chast 27 CED 4 76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US				
Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Application Number					
Title of Invention System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)							
An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.							

An Address is being provided for the correspondence mormation of this application.						
Customer Number	21906					
Email Address		Add Email	Remove Email			

#### Application Information:

Title of the Invention         System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)					
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		Small Entity Status Claimed		
Application Type	Nonprovisional				
Subject Matter	Utility				
Total Number of Drawing	Sheets (if any)	9	Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)		

#### **Publication Information:**

Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

Request Not to Publish. I hereby request that the attached application not be published under
 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

#### Representative Information:

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	Customer Number	O US Patent Practitioner	Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)
Customer Number	21906		

#### **Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.

Prior Application Status	Pending	Remove		
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13673391	Continuation of	13117507	2011-05-27	
Prior Application Status	Pending		Remove	

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application De	to Chaot 27 CED 4 76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US	
Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Application Number		v
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man			

Application Number		Continuity Type		Prior Application Nur	nber	Filing Da	te (YYYY-MM-DD
13117507		Continuation	of	12495190		2009-06-30	
Prior Application Status		Patented				Rer	nove
Application Number Cont		inuity Type	Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pat	ent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuat	tion of	12015320	2008-01-16	77	78595	2010-08-17
Prior Application Status		Patented	-			Rer	nove
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pat	ent Number	lssue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuat	tion of	10947755	2004-09-23	73	24833	2008-01-29
Prior Application Status Patented					Rer	nove	
Application Number Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Pat	ent Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	
10947755	Continuat	lion of	09537812	2000-03-28	71	37947	2007-03-06

#### **Foreign Priority Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to claim priority to a foreign application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(d). When priority is claimed to a foreign application that is eligible for retrieval under the priority document exchange program (PDX)¹ the information will be used by the Office to automatically attempt retrieval pursuant to 37 CFR 1.55(h)(1) and (2). Under the PDX program, applicant bears the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that a copy of the foreign application is received by the Office from the participating foreign intellectual property office, or a certified copy of the foreign priority application is filed, within the time period specified in 37 CFR 1.55(g)(1).

			Remove
Application Number	Country ⁱ	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Access Code ⁱ (if applicable)
Additional Foreign Priority Dat Add button.	a may be generated	I within this form by selecting the	

# Statement under 37 CFR 1.55 or 1.78 for AIA (First Inventor to File) Transition Applications

This application (1) claims priority to or the benefit of an application filed before March 16, 2013 and (2) also contains, or contained at any time, a claim to a claimed invention that has an effective filing date on or after March 16, 2013.

EFS Web 2.2.6

Π

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				

#### Authorization to Permit Access:

Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices	
If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.	
In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date o f filing this Authorization.	

#### **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR
to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

#### Applicant 1

٢

If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section. Clear

Assignee	C Legal Representative u	C Legal Representative under 35 U.S.C. 117		
Person to whom the inventor is ob	ligated to assign.	Person who shows	sufficient proprietary interest	
If applicant is the legal representation	ative, indicate the authority to	o file the patent application,	the inventor is:	
Name of the Deceased or Legal	y Incapacitated Inventor :			
If the Applicant is an Organization	on check here.			
Organization Name Affinity I	_abs of Texas, LLC			

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Doc	ket Number	AFF.004	IC11US			
		Application N	umber					
Title of Invention	System And Metho	And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)						
Mailing Address Information For Applicant:								
Address 1	ddress 1 31884 Ranch Road 12							
Address 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u></u>				
City	Dripping	Springs		State/Provi	nce	ŢX_		
Country US				Postal Code		78620		
Phone Number			Fax Number					
Email Address					la			
Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.								

#### Non-Applicant Assignee Information:

Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

#### Assignee 1

Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).

If the Assignee is an	Organization check here.	

Prefix	Giv	ven Name	Middle Nan	ne	Family Name	Suffix		
		20 - 10 0 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						
Mailing Address Information For Non-Applicant Assignee:								
Address 1								
Address 2								
City				State/Province				
Country				Postal Code				
Phone Number			<u></u>	Fax Number				
Email Address								
Additional Assign	nee Data ma	ly be generated w	/ithin this form b	y selecting	the Add button.			

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Da	ta Sheet 37 CFR 1.76	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
Application Da	La Sileel ST OFR 1.70	Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Man	aging Media (As Amended)	

#### Signature:

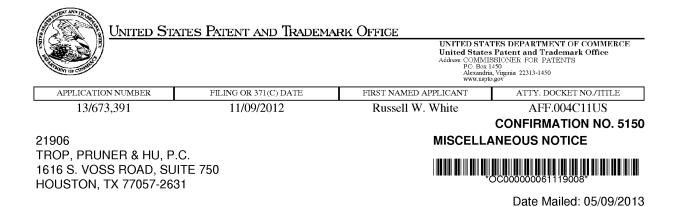
 NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications.

 Signature
 /Mark J. Rozman/
 Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
 2013-05-22

 First Name
 Mark
 Last Name
 Rozman
 Registration Number
 42117

 Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.
 See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
 2013-05-22

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450**.



A communication which cannot be delivered in electronic form has been mailed to the applicant.

page 1 of 1

BI COMM			United St Address: CO	STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMI ates Patent and Trademark Office MMISSIONER FOR PATENTS Box 1450 andria, Virginia 22313-1450 vuspto.gov
A	PPLICATION NUMBER	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED APPLICANT	ATTY. DOCKET NO./TITLE
	13/673,391	11/09/2012	Russell W. White	AFF.004C11US
1616	6 P, PRUNER & HU, P.C. S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 7 STON, TX 77057-2631	50	C	ONFIRMATION NO. 5150
·			Date Mailed	05/09/2013
	DENIAL	OF REQUEST FO	OR POWER OF ATTOR	NEY
	equest for Power of Attorned ot be granted at this time for			However, the request
	he Power of Attorney you p ffective on June 25, 2004.		bly with the new Power of Atto	rney rules that became
	he revocation is not signed rincipal attorney having the		assignee of the entire interes	t, or one particular
	he Power of Attorney is fro eceived.	m an assignee and th	ne Certificate required by 37 C	FR 3.73(c) has not been
Т	he person signing for the a	ssignee has omitted t	their empowerment to sign on	behalf of the assignee.
	he inventor(s) is without au y 37 CFR 3.71.	ithority to appoint atto	rneys since the assignee has	intervened as provided
ד <b>ב</b> ד	he signature(s) of he Power of Attorney will b	e entered upon recei	, a co-inventor in this applicant of confirmation signed by sa	tion, has been omitted. aid co-inventor(s).
	he person(s) appointed in t rademark Office.	the Power of Attorney	is not registered to practice b	efore the U.S. Patent and
С			or the Power of Attorney in an ustomer Number provided on	
a re	ttorney consistent with the	power of attorney gra of the inventor has re	was granted in this application nted by the originally named i sulted in the loss of power of	nventive entity has been

.

.

#### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE



The power of attorney has not been accepted because the party who is giving power of attorney has not been identified. Power of attorney may only be signed by the applicant for patent (37 CFR 1.42) or the patent owner. A patent owner who was not the applicant must appoint any power of attorney in compliance with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).

The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because it is a copy from a prior national application for which benefit is claimed and the continuing application names an inventor who was not named as an inventor in the prior application.

□ The power of attorney from the inventors has not been accepted because the power of attorney must be signed by the applicant for patent. See 37 CFR 1.32(b)(4).

Any request to correct or update the name of the applicant must include an application data sheet (ADS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the correct or updated name of the applicant in the applicant information section. Any request to change the applicant after an original applicant has been specified under 37 CFR 1.46(b) must include a new ADS in compliance with 37 CFR 1.76 specifying the applicant in the applicant section and comply with 37 CFR 3.71 and 3.73. See 37 CFR 1.46(c).

Any inquiries regarding this notice should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit at 571-272-4200.

Application Assistance Unit 571-272-4200

Application Number	Application/Control No.		Applicant(s)/Patent under Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	
Document Code - DISQ		Internal D	ocument – DC	NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER		
Date Filed : 5/6/13	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

Approved/Disapproved by:	
Janice Ford	
2 tds approved	

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Doc Code: PA... Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82B(07-12)
Document Description: Power of Attorney
Approved for use through 11/0/2014, OKB 0891-0035
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it dealays a valid OMB control number.

	POWER OF ATTORNEY BY APPLICANT					
	attached transmittal letter.					
OR       21906         Inhereby appoint Practitioner(s) named below as my/our attorney(s) or agent(s), and to transative of states Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application reference transmittal letter (or PTOAIA/82A or equivalent):         Name       Name         Name       Registration         Name       Name         Name       Name         Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identication rational data and the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR       The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR       The address associated with Customer Number:         OR       Fem or         Individual Name       Email         Address       Email         am the Applicant:       Email         Inventor or Joint Inventor       Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Basignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (s.g., a petition under 37 (granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         State       Telephone         State       Telephone         Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Propristary Interest (s.g., a petition under 37 (granted in t	illomey(s) or agent(s), and to for the application reference					
Unded States Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith for the application reference transmittal letter (form PTO/AIA/82A or equivalent):           Name       Registration         Name       Registration         Number       Name         Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application identitiansmittal letter to:         The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number.         OR         Pres address associated with Customer Number.         OR         Prim or         Individual Name         Address         City         State         Country         Isegai Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 (granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         Signature       Signature         Wame       Hartle Prost         Telephore       Sizention						
Name       Number       Name         Please recognize or change the correspondence address for the application idem transmittal letter to:       Image: Control of the above mantioned Customer Number.         OR       OR         The address associated with the above mantioned Customer Number.       OR         OR       OR         Firm or Individual Name       State         City       State	act all business in the ed in the attached					
iransmittal letter to:	Registration Number					
iransmittal letter to:						
ransmittal letter to: The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number. OR OR The address associated with Customer Number: OR Firm or Individual Name Address City Cautry State Country Telephone am the Applicant: Inventor or Joint Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor Bassignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 ( granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent Signature Hante Frost Telephone Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4						
ransmittal letter to: The address associated with the above-mentioned Customer Number. OR OR The address associated with Customer Number: OR Firm or Individual Name Address City Cautry Fielephone Email am the Applicant: Inventor or Joint Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally incapacitated Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally incapacitated Inventor Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally incapacitated Inventor Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 ( granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent Signature Hanle Frost Telephone 512- Title and Company President, Atlinity Late of Texas, LUC RDTE. Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4						
iransmittal letter to:						
Address						
Country  Teleprione  Teleprione  Teleprione  Teleprion  Teleprion						
Telephone       Email         am the Applicant;       Inventor or Joint Inventor         Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor         Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign         Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 (granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)         SiGNATURE of Applicant for Patent         Signature       Date         Wame       Harlie Prost         Telephone       S12-         Other and Company       President Attinity Labs of Texas, LLC         RDIE Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in scoordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4	Zip					
am the Applicant:  Inventor or Joint Inventor  Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor  Assignee or Person to Whom the Inventor is Under an Obligation to Assign  Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 ( granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document)  SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent  Signature  Harlie Prost  Date May  Vame Harlie Prost  It is form must be signed by the applicant in scoordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4						
Legal Representative of a Deceased or Legally Incapacitated Inventor	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~					
Person Who Otherwise Shows Sufficient Proprietary Interest (e.g., a petition under 37 ( granted in the application or is concurrently being filed with this document) SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent Signature Date May Vame Hanle Prost Date St2- Title and Company President Attinity Labs of Texas, LLC ROIE Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in scoordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4						
SIGNATURE of Applicant for Patent           Signature         Date         May           Vame         Hanle Frost         Telephone         \$12-7           Title and Company         President Atlinity Labs of Texas, LLC         Telephone         \$12-7           IOIE         Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4         \$12-7	CFR 1.46(b)(2) was					
Signature         Date         May           Vame         Hanle Frost         Tolephone         \$12-7           Tille and Company         President, Attinity Lass of Texas, LLC         Tolephone         \$12-7           IOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4         \$1.26         \$1.27						
Vame         Hanle Frost         Telephone         \$12-7           Tille and Company         President Attinity Labs of Texas, LLC         \$12-7         \$12-7           IOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4         \$12-7	y 3, 2013					
Tille and Company President Attinity Lass of Texas, LLC IOTE: Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4	-704-5656					
IOTE Signature - This form must be signed by the applicant in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 certifications. Submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below *.						
	I for signature requirements and					
*Total of <u>1</u> forms are submitted.	***************************************					

This Collection of information is required by 37 CPH 131, 132 and 133. The information is required to obtain or means a benefit by the cubic which is to the (and by the USPTO to processe) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 36 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CPR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete including gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete application form to the USPTO. Three will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form endor suggestions for reducing this bunder, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patient and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.G. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450,

Doc Code: PA.. Document Description: Power of Attorney

PTO/AIA/82A (07-12)

Approved for use through 11/30/2014. OMB 0651-0035 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

#### TRANSMITTAL FOR POWER OF ATTORNEY TO ONE OR MORE REGISTERED PRACTITIONERS

<u>NOTE</u>: This form is to be submitted with the Power of Attorney by Applicant form (PTO/AIA/82B or equivalent) to identify the application to which the Power of Attorney is directed, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.5. If the Power of Attorney by Applicant form is not accompanied by this transmittal form or an equivalent, the Power of Attorney will not be recognized in the application.

Application Num	ıber	13/673,391			
Filing Date	Filing Date November 9, 2012			-	
First Named Inv	entor	Russell W. White, et al			
Title		System and Method for Ma	naging I	Media (As Amended)	
Art Unit		2646			
Examiner Name	<b>;</b>	Erika A. Washington			
Attorney Docket	Number	AFF.004C11US			
1979 y.	SIGNAT	URE of Applicant or Patent Practitioner			
Signature	Mh	: Kyn	Date	5/6/13	
Name	Mark J. Rozman 512			512-418-9944	
Registration Number 42,117					
NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) for signature requirements and certifications.					
*Total of forms are submitted.					

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.31, 1.32 and 1.33. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 3 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

Electronic Ac	Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt				
EFS ID:	15694793				
Application Number:	13673391				
International Application Number:					
Confirmation Number:	5150				
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information				
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White				
Customer Number:	21906				
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013				
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012				
Time Stamp:	11:21:56				
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)				

## Payment information:

Submitted with Payment no						
File Listing:						
Document Number	Document Description		File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Application Data Sheet	AFFOC	F004C11USSuppAppDataSh	1433210		7
'	Application Data Sheet	eet.pdf		a93e9959516cdffed41af6e8d2930f81d632 bc2a	no	
Warnings:						
Information:						

2	Power of Attorney	AFFINITYExecutedPOANEW.pdf	824773	no	1
2	l'ower of Automicy	A THAT EXecuted OANEw.par	b8ab4490b4ca51e2008adb942cef70e93a7 c68df		Ţ
Warnings:		1	I	I	
Information:					
3	Power of Attorney	AFF004C11PTOAIA82AToFile.	186045	no	1
	·	pdf	5362bdc84ac60eace08e09a86961860706e fd2da		
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes):	2444	028	
characterized b Post Card, as de	gement Receipt evidences rece y the applicant, and including p scribed in MPEP 503.				
characterized by Post Card, as de <u>New Application</u> If a new applica 1.53(b)-(d) and	y the applicant, and including p	cation includes the necessary c CFR 1.54) will be issued in due of	It serves as evidence of omponents for a filing	f receipt si date (see 3	milar to 37 CFR
characterized by Post Card, as de <u>New Application</u> If a new applica 1.53(b)-(d) and Acknowledgem <u>National Stage</u> If a timely subm U.S.C. 371 and c	y the applicant, and including p scribed in MPEP 503. <u>ns Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> tion is being filed and the appli MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37	bage counts, where applicable. Ication includes the necessary of CFR 1.54) will be issued in due ling date of the application. <u>under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> ge of an international applicati a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicati	It serves as evidence of omponents for a filing course and the date sho on is compliant with th ng acceptance of the a	f receipt si date (see : own on thi e conditio pplication	milar to 37 CFR s ns of 35

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				
The application data sheet is part of the provisional or nonprovisional application for which it is being submitted. The following form contains the bibliographic data arranged in a format specified by the United States Patent and Trademark Office as outlined in 37 CFR 1.76. This document may be completed electronically and submitted to the Office in electronic format using the Electronic Filing System (EFS) or the document may be printed and included in a paper filed application.					

#### Secrecy Order 37 CFR 5.2

Portions or all of the application associated with this Application Data Sheet may fall under a Secrecy Order pursuant to 37 CFR 5.2 (Paper filers only. Applications that fall under Secrecy Order may not be filed electronically.)

#### **Inventor Information:**

	Inventor 1 Remove											
Legal Name												
Prefix	efix Given Name			M	iddle Name	9		Family	Name			Suffix
	Ruse	sell		W	·			White				
Resid	ence	Information	(Select One)	💽 US	Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	Active	e US Mi	litary Service	!
City	Aust	in		State	/Province	ТХ	Count	y of Resi	idence ⁱ	US		
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:									
Addre	ss 1		10904 Doswe	ell Cove								
Addre	ss 2											
City		Austin					State/Prov	vince	ТХ			
Postal	Code	5	78739			Cou	untry ∣	US	·			
Invent	or	2							Re	emove		
Legal I	Name											
Prefix	Give	en Name		M	iddle Name	9		Family	Name			Suffix
	Kevi	n		R				Imes				
Resid	ence	Information	(Select One)	💽 US	Residency	0	Non US Re	sidency	Active	e US Mi	litary Service	
City	Aust	in		State	/Province	ТХ	Count	y of Resi	idence ⁱ	US		
							·					
Mailing	Addr	ess of Inven	tor:									
Addre	ss 1		7309 Tanaqua	a Lane								
Addre	Address 2											
City		Austin					State/Prov	vince	ТХ			
Postal	Postal Code 78739 Country US											
			isted - Additi by selecting t			ormat	ion blocks	may be		Ad	ld	

#### **Correspondence Information:**

Enter either Customer Number or complete the Correspondence Information section below. For further information see 37 CFR 1.33(a).

#### PTO/AIA/14 (08-12) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				

An Address is being provided for the correspondence Information of this application.					
Customer Number 21906					
Email Address		Add Email	Remove Email		

#### **Application Information:**

Title of the Invention	System And Metho	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)				
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		Small Entity Status Claimed			
Application Type	Nonprovisional	Nonprovisional				
Subject Matter	Utility	Utility				
Suggested Class (if any)		Sub Class (if any)				
Suggested Technology C	echnology Center (if any)					
Total Number of Drawing	ving Sheets (if any) 9 Suggested Figure for Publication (if any)					
Publication Information:						

Request Early Publication (Fee required at time of Request 37 CFR 1.219)

**Request Not to Publish.** I hereby request that the attached application not be published under 35 U.S.C. 122(b) and certify that the invention disclosed in the attached application has not and will not be the subject of an application filed in another country, or under a multilateral international agreement, that requires publication at eighteen months after filing.

#### **Representative Information:**

Representative information should be provided for all practitioners having a power of attorney in the application. Providing this information in the Application Data Sheet does not constitute a power of attorney in the application (see 37 CFR 1.32). Either enter Customer Number or complete the Representative Name section below. If both sections are completed the customer Number will be used for the Representative Information during processing.

Please Select One:	Customer Number	O US Patent Practitioner	<ul> <li>Limited Recognition (37 CFR 11.9)</li> </ul>
Customer Number	21906		

#### **Domestic Benefit/National Stage Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to either claim benefit under 35 U.S.C. 119(e), 120, 121, or 365(c) or indicate National Stage entry from a PCT application. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the specific reference required by 35 U.S.C. 119(e) or 120, and 37 CFR 1.78.						
Prior Application Status	Pending	Remove				
Application Number	Continuity Type	Prior Application Number Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)				
13673391	3673391 Continuation of 13117507 2011-05-27					

#### PTO/AIA/14 (08-12)

Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		

Prior Application Status Pend		Pending		Remove			nove
Application Number		Continuity Type		Prior Application Number Filing Da		te (YYYY-MM-DD)	
13117507 Continuation		Continuation of	of	12495190 2009-06-30			
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		Remove			
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	t Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12495190	Continuat	tion of	12015320	2008-01-16	7778595		2010-08-17
Prior Application Status Patented		Patented		Remove		nove	
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	t Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
12015320	Continuation of		10947755	2004-09-23	73248	333	2008-01-29
Prior Applicati	on Status	Patented		1		Ren	nove
Application Number	Continuity Type		Prior Application Number	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Patent	t Number	Issue Date (YYYY-MM-DD)
10947755	Continuation of 09		09537812	2000-03-28	71879	)47	2007-03-06
	Additional Domestic Benefit/National Stage Data may be generated within this form           Add           by selecting the Add button.					dd	

#### **Foreign Priority Information:**

This section allows for the applicant to claim benefit of foreign priority and to identify any prior foreign application for which priority is not claimed. Providing this information in the application data sheet constitutes the claim for priority as required by 35 U.S.C. 119(b) and 37 CFR 1.55(a).

			move				
Application Number	Country ⁱ	Filing Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	Priority Claimed				
			🔿 Yes 💿 No				
Additional Foreign Priority Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.							

#### Authorization to Permit Access:

X Authorization to Permit Access to the Instant Application by the Participating Offices

#### PTO/AIA/14 (08-12) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Mana	aging Media (As Amended)	

If checked, the undersigned hereby grants the USPTO authority to provide the European Patent Office (EPO), the Japan Patent Office (JPO), the Korean Intellectual Property Office (KIPO), the World Intellectual Property Office (WIPO), and any other intellectual property offices in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed access to the instant patent application. See 37 CFR 1.14(c) and (h). This box should not be checked if the applicant does not wish the EPO, JPO, KIPO, WIPO, or other intellectual property office in which a foreign application claiming priority to the instant patent application is filed to have access to the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(h)(3), access will be provided to a copy of the instant patent application with respect to: 1) the instant patent application-as-filed; 2) any foreign application to which the instant patent application claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)-(d) if a copy of the foreign application that satisfies the certified copy requirement of 37 CFR 1.55 has been filed in the instant patent application; and 3) any U.S. application-as-filed from which benefit is sought in the instant patent application.

In accordance with 37 CFR 1.14(c), access may be provided to information concerning the date of filing this Authorization.

### **Applicant Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not substitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.						
Applicant 1	1 Remove					
If the applicant is the inventor (or the remaining joint inventor or inventors under 37 CFR 1.45), this section should not be completed. The information to be provided in this section is the name and address of the legal representative who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.43; or the name and address of the assignee, person to whom the inventor is under an obligation to assign the invention, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest in the matter who is the applicant under 37 CFR 1.46. If the applicant is an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest) together with one or more joint inventors, then the joint inventor or inventors who are also the applicant should be identified in this section.						
Assignee		C Legal Representative u	inder 35 U.S.C. 117	Joint Inventor		
Person to whom the inve	entor is oblig	ated to assign.	O Person who sho	ws sufficient proprietary interest		
If applicant is the legal re	presentativ	e, indicate the authority to	file the patent applicati	on, the inventor is:		
Name of the Deceased of	r Legally I	ncapacitated Inventor :				
If the Applicant is an Or	ganization	check here. X				
Organization Name	Organization Name Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC					
Mailing Address Information:						
Address 1     31884 Ranch Road 12						
Address 2						
City Dripping Springs			State/Province	ТХ		
Country i US			Postal Code	78620		
Phone Number Fax Number						

PTO/AIA/14 (08-12) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032

Remove

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US		
		Application Number			
Title of Invention System And Method For Man		aging Media (As Amended)			
<b></b>					
Email Address	Email Address				
Additional Applicant Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.					

#### **Non-Applicant Assignee Information:**

Providing assignment information in this section does not subsitute for compliance with any requirement of part 3 of Title 37 of CFR to have an assignment recorded by the Office.

#### Assignee 1

Complete this section only if non-applicant assignee information is desired to be included on the patent application publication in accordance with 37 CFR 1.215(b). Do not include in this section an applicant under 37 CFR 1.46 (assignee, person to whom the inventor is obligated to assign, or person who otherwise shows sufficient proprietary interest), as the patent application publication will include the name of the applicant(s).

If the Assignee is an Organization check here.						
Prefix	Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix		
Mailing Address Info	ormation:					
Address 1						
Address 2						
City		State/I	Province			
Country i			Code			
Phone Number		Fax Nu	Fax Number			
Email Address						
Additional Assignee Data may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.						
Signature:				Remove		

#### Signature:

NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications						
Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/			Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-06	
First Name	Mark Last Name Rozman			Registration Number	42117	
Additional Signature may be generated within this form by selecting the Add button.						

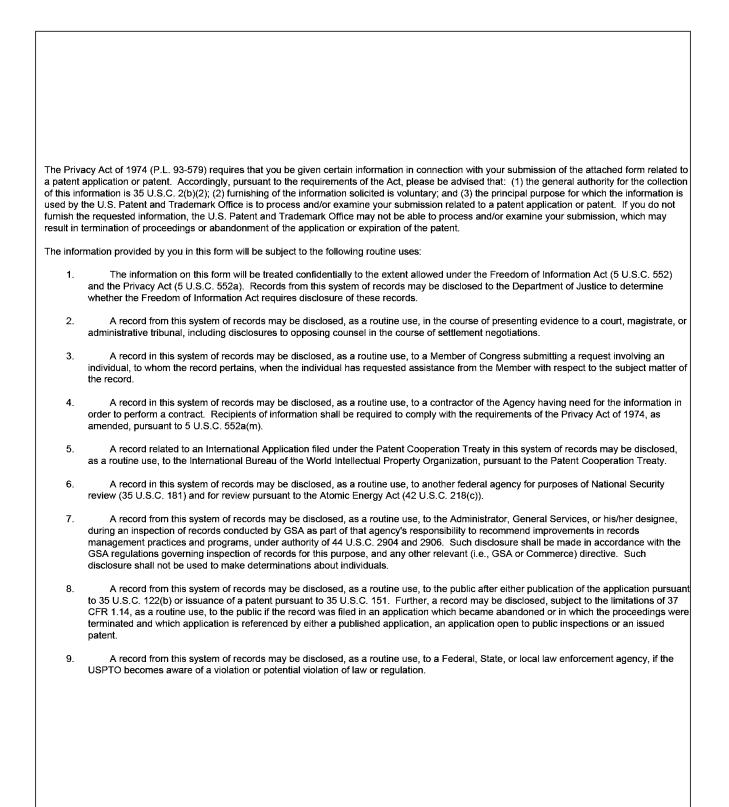
#### PTO/AIA/14 (08-12) Approved for use through 01/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Application Data Sheet 37 CFR 1.76		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C11US
		Application Number	
Title of Invention	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.76. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 23 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application data sheet form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

### **Privacy Act Statement**



PTO/SB/25 (08-11)

	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE displays a valid OMB control number.
TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIATE A PROVISIONAL DOUBLE PATENTING REJECTION OVER A PENDING "REFERENCE" APPLICATION	Docket Number (Optional) AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.	
Application No.: 13/673,391	
Filed: November 9, 2012	
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	
The owner*, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC , of <u>100</u> percent interest in the instant application date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on pending <b>reference</b> Application Number <u>October 23, 2012</u> , as the term of any patent granted on said <b>reference</b> application may be shorten application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the <b>reference</b> owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application with any patent granted on the instant application shall be enforceable only for and during such period that it and any patent granted on the granted on the granted on the reference owned. This agreement runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and is binding upon the granted on the instant application and	ation which would extend beyond 13/658,210 , filed red by any terminal disclaimer file nt so granted on the instant se application are commonly
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the terminal part of any patent granted on the ins to the expiration date of the full statutory term of any patent granted on said <b>reference</b> application, "as the terr <b>reference</b> application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to the grant of any patent on the in the event that: any such patent: granted on the pending <b>reference</b> application: expires for failure to pay a m unenforceable, is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, is statutorily disclaimed in whole or termina 1.321, has all claims canceled by any terminal disclaimer filed prior to its grant.	m of any patent granted on said e pending <b>reference</b> application," naintenance fee, is held ally disclaimed under 37 CFR
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.	
<ol> <li>For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corporation, partnership, university, gove etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of the business/organization.</li> </ol>	rnment agency,
I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all state belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issued thereon.	false statements and the like so
2. 🖌 The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No. <u>42,117</u>	
Malfan	5/6/13
Signature	Date
Mark J. Rozman Typed or printed name	
	512-418-9944
	Telephone Number
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) is included.	
WARNING: Information on this form may become public. Credit card information a be included on this form. Provide credit card information and authorization on F	
*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is signed by the assignee (owner). Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this statement. See MPEP § 324.	
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the pub to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estim including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chie Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES ADDRESS. <b>SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.</b>	nated to take 12 minutes to complete the individual case. Any comments or of Information Officer, U.S. Patent and

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/26 (08-11) Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons an	re required to respond to a collection of informa	tion unless it displays a valid OMB control numb
TERMINAL DISCLAIMER TO OBVIAT REJECTION OVER A "PF		Docket Number (Optional) AFF.004C11US
In re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.		
Application No.: 13/673,391		
Filed: November 9, 2012		
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amen	ded)	
The owner*, <u>Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC</u> except as provided below, the terminal part of the statuto the expiration date of the full statutory term of <b>prior paten</b> by any terminal disclaimer. The owner hereby agrees tha during such period that it and the <b>prior patent</b> are comm and is binding upon the grantee, its successors or assigns	ry term of any patent granted on the inst <b>nt</b> No. <u>7,187,947; 7,778,595</u> as the term it any patent so granted on the instant ap nonly owned. This agreement runs with ar	of said prior patent is presently shorten plication shall be enforceable only for and
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not discl would extend to the expiration date of the full statutory ter terminal disclaimer," in the event that said <b>prior patent</b> la expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee:	rm of the prior patent, "as the term of sai	
is feud intenforceable; is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdict	tion	
is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally di has all claims canceled by a reexamination cert is reissued; or	isclaimed under 37 CFR 1.321;	
is in any manner terminated prior to the expirati	ion of its full statutory term as presently s	hortened by any terminal disclaimer.
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.		
1. For submissions on behalf of a business/organization etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on be		ersity, government agency,
I hereby declare that all statements made herein belief are believed to be true; and further that these stater made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, ur statements may jeopardize the validity of the application o	ments were made with the knowledge th nder Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United	at willful false statements and the like so
2. The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record	rd. Reg. No42,117	
-7/4	Mellon	5/6/13
	Signature	Date
2	Mark J. Rozman	
	Typed or printed name	
		512-418-9944
		Telephone Number
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d)	included.	
	orm may become public. Credit card in e credit card information and authoriza	
Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal of Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification		ner).

on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal					
Application Number:	13	673391			
Filing Date:	09	-Nov-2012			
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information			tion	
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Ru	ssell W. White			
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas				
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US				
Filed as Large Entity					
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees					
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:					
Pages:					
Claims:					
Miscellaneous-Filing:					
Petition:					
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:					
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:					
Extension-of-Time:					

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	2	160	320
	Tot	al in USD	) (\$)	320

Electronic Ack	knowledgement Receipt	
EFS ID:	15702882	
Application Number:	13673391	
International Application Number:		
Confirmation Number:	5150	
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information	
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White	
Customer Number:	21906	
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas	
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman	
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US	
Receipt Date:	06-MAY-2013	
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012	
Time Stamp:	16:59:42	
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)	

# Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes		
Payment Type	Deposit Account		
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$320		
RAM confirmation Number	4564		
Deposit Account	201504		
Authorized User			
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:			
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)			
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)			

File Listin	g:				
Document Number	<b>Document Description</b>	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorAppT	. 231125	20	1
I	reminal Disclaimer Filed	oFile.pdf	2c1ae94a016506dad5baced0643b2eb88a4 45eeb	no	I
Warnings:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Information:					
2	Taurai a di Diadai a an Filad	AFF004C11TermDisclPriorPatT	217602		1
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	oFile.pdf	51ea3bfda0a65feb530167404d19e5712ec 50570	no	1
Warnings:					
Information:					
2		far in farm df	30239		2
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	7069060da1399e94d15bc7d21489551f37e b0a0e	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
		Total Files Size (in bytes)	47	8966	
characterized Post Card, as <u>New Applica</u> If a new appl 1.53(b)-(d) an Acknowledg <u>National Stau</u> If a timely su U.S.C. 371 an	ledgement Receipt evidences receip d by the applicant, and including pa described in MPEP 503. <u>tions Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> ication is being filed and the applicand MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 C ement Receipt will establish the filin <u>ge of an International Application u</u> bmission to enter the national stage of other applicable requirements a f ge submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 w	ige counts, where applicable. ation includes the necessary of FR 1.54) will be issued in due ng date of the application. <u>nder 35 U.S.C. 371</u> e of an international applicati Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicati	It serves as evidence components for a filin course and the date s ion is compliant with t	of receipt si g date (see hown on th the conditic application	imilar to a 37 CFR is ons of 35
lf a new inter an internatio and of the In	tional Application Filed with the USI mational application is being filed a onal filing date (see PCT Article 11 ar ternational Filing Date (Form PCT/R urity, and the date shown on this Ac on.	and the international applicat nd MPEP 1810), a Notification 20/105) will be issued in due c	of the International <i>I</i> ourse, subject to pres	Application criptions co	Number oncerning

Application Number	Application/Co	ntrol No.	Applicant(s)/Patent u Reexamination WHITE ET AL.	under
Document Code - DISQ		Internal D	ocument – DC	NOT MAIL

TERMINAL DISCLAIMER		
Date Filed : 5/1/13	This patent is subject to a Terminal Disclaimer	

# Approved/Disapproved by:

Janice Ford

Wrong forms used. Use PTO/SB/26 (for patent numbers) and PTO/SB/25 (for reference application numbers).

The person that signed the terminal does not have POA and thus is not of record.	FΡ
14.29.01	

Resubmit terminal(s) along with POA.

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Russell W. White	§ §	Group Art Unit:	2646
Serial No.:	13/673,391	§	Examiner:	Erika A. Washington
Filed:	November 9, 2012	ş ş ş	Examiner.	Erika A. washington
For:	System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)	§ § §	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C11US

Mail Stop Amendment Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

#### **REPLY TO OFFICE ACTION MAILED MARCH 13, 2013**

Sir:

In response to the Office Action mailed March 13, 2013, please amend the abovereferenced patent application as follows:

Amendments to the Title begin on page 2 of this paper.

Amendments to the Specification begin on page 3 of this paper.

Amendments to the Abstract begin on page 5 of this paper.

Amendments to the Claims begin on page 6 of this paper.

Remarks/Arguments begin on page 11 of this paper.

Date of Deposit: <u>May 1, 2013</u> I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited **via EFS** on the date indicated above.

/Stephanie Petreas/

Stephanie Petreas

### **Amendments to the Title:**

Please replace the Title of the application with the following amended title:

System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information For Managing Media

#### Amendments to the Specification:

Please add the following Summary beginning on page 3, after the Background and before the Brief Description of the Drawings:

#### Summary

In accordance with teachings of the present disclosure, a system and method for communicating selected information to an electronic device are disclosed that provide significant advantages over prior developed systems. The disclosed embodiments allow a radio listener to create a personal playlist and to listen to this playlist in a wireless atmosphere while enjoying CD quality sound.

According to one aspect of the present disclosure, a system incorporating teachings of the present invention may include a digital engine operable to maintain data representing the selected information in a digital format. In some embodiments, the digital engine may be communicatively coupled to a graphical user interface that allows a user to identify the selected information. The system may also include a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine may be operable to wirelessly communicate the data representing the selected information to an electronic device.

The wireless communication may involve communicating via a cellular communications network. The cellular communications network may be, for example, the global system for mobile communications network (GSM), which may operate around 1.8 GHz or 1.9 GHz. The cellular communications network may also involve, for example, the code-division multiple access network (CDMA). In some embodiments, the wireless communication may involve communicating via a high-speed, low-power microwave wireless link. For example, the wireless link may include a Bluetooth link, which may operate around 2.4 GHz.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a system for communicating selected information to an electronic device is disclosed. The system includes a digital engine operable to maintain data associated with selected audio information and a communication engine communicatively coupled to the digital engine, the communication engine operable to initiate wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes maintaining

data associated with the selected audio information using a digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to another aspect of the present invention, an electronic device for receiving selected audio information via wireless communication is provided. The device includes a communication module operable to receive wireless communication of the selected audio information, a storage medium operably coupled to the communication module, the storage medium operable to store the selected audio information, and a processor module coupled to the communication module, the processor module operable to process the received selected audio information.

According to another aspect of the present invention, a method for communicating selected audio information to an electronic device is provided. The method includes presenting information associated with audio information within an interface associated with a communication network, receiving an input from a user identifying the selected information, maintaining data associated with the selected audio information using digital engine, and initiating wireless communication of the data to the electronic device.

According to a particularized aspect of the present invention the interface operates in a browsing environment and the wireless communication operates outside the browsing environment.

Other technical advantages will be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following specification, claims, and drawings.

4

### **Amendments to the Abstract:**

Please replace the Abstract paragraph on page 38, with the following amended Abstract paragraph:

A method for targeted advertising is disclosed. The method includes accessing at least one piece of demographic information associated with a user of a portable device, selecting an advertisement to be delivered to the user based at least in part on the demographic information, and initiating communication of a version of the advertisement configured for presentation at the portable device. A music enabled communication system includes a wireless telephone device with a display, a wireless communication module, a rechargeable power supply, a memory system, and a collection of instructions operable to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing a song to a recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming call, and to alter the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the call.

#### **Amendments to the Claims:**

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

#### **Listing of Claims:**

Claim 1 (currently amended): A music enabled communication system, comprising:

a wireless telephone device, the device having (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wireless communication module located within the enclosure, (5) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, (6) a physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path, and (7) a memory system, located within the enclosure; and

a collection of instructions stored in the memory system, the collection of instructions operable when executed to communicate a collection of information about media content available from the wireless telephone device to a recipient device such that the recipient device can use the collection of information to generate a graphical menu comprising a selectable menu item associated with the available media content, to utilize the wireless communication module to stream a signal representing at least a portion of a song to [[a]] the recipient device using a given asynchronous wireless channel of a localized communications signaling network, to recognize receipt of an incoming telephone call, and to alter an outputting of the signal in connection with recognizing receipt of the incoming telephone call.

Claim 2 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard.

Claim 3 (original): The system of claim 2, further comprising an email client operable to communicate with an email server, a voicemail client operable to communicate with a voice mail server, and a browser operable to communicate with an Internet server.

Claim 4 (currently amended): The system of claim 2, wherein the wireless telephone device is a dual mode device operable to receive both a wireless digital signal and a wireless analog signal <u>and the collection of information about media content is configured to be communicated via an interface selected from a group consisting of a channel of the localized communications signaling network and the physical interface.</u>

Claim 5 (original): The system of claim 2, wherein the collection of instructions comprises a set of hands-free telephone instructions operable when executed to allow the wireless telephone device to operate in a hands-free mode when the wireless telephone device is wirelessly coupled with a wireless component of an automobile.

Claim 6 (original): The system of claim 1, wherein the display makes up more than half of the front surface and the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least one faster rate and one slower rate.

Claim 7 (currently amended): The system of claim 1, further comprising a buffer memory located within the enclosure, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive media content as a series of component parts, further wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to receive a component part of the media <u>content</u> at a wireless communication rate and a different component part of the <u>selected</u> media <u>content</u> at a different wireless communication rate, wherein the wireless telephone device is operable to cause a change in communication rates at which a given component <u>part</u> is received based at least partially upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 8 (currently amended): A system for wirelessly communicating musical content, comprising:

a portable electronic device having a processor operable to play an audio file that represents a song;

a memory communicatively coupled to the processor and configured to store a plurality of audio files; and

a wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor and operable to communicate a streaming audio signal that represents a playing of the song to a recipient device via a localized communications signaling network <u>in response to a selection of a</u> <u>selectable menu item presented on a recipient device display</u>, wherein the wireless communication module is compliant with a Bluetooth standard, further wherein the wireless communication module is configured to communicate at least a portion of the streaming audio signal to the recipient device using an asynchronous channel.

Claim 9 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a rechargeable power supply located within the enclosure, and (5) a non-circular physical interface having a first and a second conductive path, the non-circular physical interface operable to communicate data via the first conductive path and to receive a recharging power for the rechargeable power supply via the second conductive path.

Claim 10 (original): The system of claim 9, wherein the portable electronic device comprises a software application, further wherein the portable electronic device is configured to accept an upgrade for the software application that is communicated to the portable electronic device via a software upgrading wireless communication.

Claim 11 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the wireless communication module is operable to communicate the streaming audio signal at a communication rate that provides for a CD quality listening experience.

8

Claim 12 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device is operable as a wireless telephone device and has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a wide area wireless communication module operable to receive a collection of data representing a media at a hybrid of wireless communication rates that includes at least a first rate and a second rate, and (5) a buffer memory, wherein a change in communication rates is at least partially based upon an amount of data located in the buffer memory.

Claim 13 (original): The system of claim 8, wherein the portable electronic device has (1) a display at least partially defining a front surface of the device, (2) a housing component at least partially defining a back surface of the device, (3) an enclosure located between the front surface and the back surface, (4) a different wireless communication module located within the enclosure and operable to receive a collection of data representing a media, wherein the wireless communication module communicatively coupled to the processor is further operable to wirelessly communicate a signal representing the media to the recipient device while the different wireless communication module is receiving the collection of data representing the media.

Claim 14 (original): The system of claim 8, further comprising an internal battery and means for recharging the internal battery.

Claim 15 (currently amended): A system for communicating advanced media content, comprising:

an audio system having a memory system, a speaker assembly, and a wireless communication module configured to receive a streaming signal representing a piece of musical content from a different electronic device;

the wireless communication module operable to receive at least a portion of the streaming signal via an asynchronous channel of the a localized communications signaling network <u>after</u> the audio system recognizes a selection of a selectable menu item presented on a display,

wherein the selectable menu item comprises a name for the piece of musical content and is associated with the piece of musical content;

the memory system comprising a buffer operable to buffer at least some of the streaming signal received by the wireless communication module; and

the speaker assembly operable to output a sound representing the piece of musical content.

Claim 16 (currently amended): The system of claim 15, wherein the audio system further comprises an in-band on-channel radio receiver and a communicative coupling means for receiving audio information from the different electronic device such that the audio system can use at least a portion of the audio information to initiate presentation of the selectable menu item on the display.

Claim 17 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to communicatively couple with a wireless telephone and to work with the wireless telephone while the wireless telephone is in a hands-free mode.

Claim 18 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising a video presentation system that comprises the audio system.

Claim 19 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising an automobile that comprises the audio system.

Claim 20 (original): The system of claim 15, further comprising instructions stored in the memory system and operable when executed to utilize the speaker assembly to output a call to a wireless telephone that is communicatively coupled to the audio system and in a hands-free mode.

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 254

#### **REMARKS/ARGUMENTS**

Provided herewith is a Terminal Disclaimer.

Also provided herewith are clean copies of listings from previously filed Information Disclosure Statements, per the request in the Office Action, and an additional Information Disclosure Statement.

The Specification and Title have been amended as requested. No new matter is added.

Also provided herewith is a Summary, which is taken from U.S Patent No. 7,187,947, to which the present application claims priority and which was previously incorporated by reference. No new matter is added.

Applicants respectfully traverse the §§ 102 and 103 rejections. Applicants also object to each instance of Official Notice taken by the Examiner. As shown above in the listing of the claims, Applicants have amended claims 1, 4, 7, 8, 15 and 16 in accordance with the telephonic interview conducted on April 23, 2013.

### STATEMENT OF THE SUBSTANCE OF THE INTERVIEW

The first named inventor, Russell White, and the undersigned gratefully acknowledge and appreciate the time and consideration extended during a telephonic interview, which occurred on April 23, 2013. Taking part in the interview were Examiner Washington, Russell White, and the undersigned attorney, Mark Rozman. The interview began with a discussion of the primary reference Witkowski and the reasons why it fails to anticipate or render the claims obvious. In addition, the undersigned pointed out that the reference does not qualify as prior art, given the filing date of the Witkowski PCT application prior to November 29, 2000 (such that the Witkowski provisional application does not qualify as prior art). M.P.E.P. §706.02(f)(1) (example 6). Based on the discussion, it is believed that filing a Terminal Disclaimer in combination with the above amendments and remarks overcome the current rejections.

Discussed during the interview were various topics, including the claims and the structures associated with communicating media information between a wireless device and a recipient device to enable streaming content communication between the devices. Inventor White indicated that independent claims 1, 8 and 15 would be amended in accordance with the interview discussions. Inventor White also acknowledged that amendments to the independent

claims could affect dependent claims (e.g., creating antecedent issues that require amendments to dependent claims).

In connection with the discussion about the primary reference and its effective §102(e) prior art date, the parties to the call discussed the priority date for the pending claims and the proposed amendments. Inventor White and the undersigned appreciate the Examiner's thoughtful consideration and express determination that the as-filed claims of the present application are fully supported by the original as-filed parent specification of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947. This support remains after the above amendment to the claims. As such and at the Examiner's request Applicants below identify a few of the 3/28/2000 specification quotes that support the claims. The listing is not intended to be complete. There is substantial support and several teachings throughout the 3/28/2000 specification, and a complete understanding of the support and teachings can best be gleaned by reading the entire document while referring back to the figures. In other words, the teachings build throughout the specification and one of ordinary skill in the art would understand that the disclosure teaches the reader to meld various combinations of the figures (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4, and 9) and the descriptions associated with those various combinations into specific embodiments of the teachings.

The '947 Specification discloses, for example, that "information is communicated across a channel in an asynchronous manner to provide a continuous audio signal to the recipient." The specification explains, "[w]ith a display device for displaying a Website having selectable information, electronic device 300 may allow a user to select audio information via a user interface and receive the selected information via wireless communication thereby providing a customizable WebRadio device for the user. In another embodiment, electronic device 300 may be a modular device configured to be coupled to, for example, a portion of a cars interior. For example, electronic device 300 may be mounted to a portion of a car's console thereby providing a removably coupled electronic device operable to wirelessly receive selected audio information." Moreover, the specification teaches that an "electronic device 300 configured as a PDA and cellular phone may allow for communication with a users email account, voice mail account, the Internet, as well as allowing for the receipt of selected audio information via wireless communication. Electronic device 300 may be operable in a hands-free mode allowing a user to maintain safe driving fundamentals. During use, electronic device 300 may be processing

selective audio information for communicating with an automobile audio system and may further be operating to receive incoming cellular calls. Electronic device 300 may be set-up by the user to pause the music being played and allow the received cellular call to be communicated either via an independent speaker or utilizing the automobiles audio system. Additionally, electronic device 300 may be operable to adjust the listening level of an automobiles audio system, play received voice mail messages, allow a user to view the Internet, etc." And, the specification goes on to describe how "radio dial 412 surpasses the limitations of conventional systems through providing a programmable radio dial of user customized audio information. Radio dial 412 includes several stations that may be programmed using program interface 413. The preset stations may include several different types of user customized preset information such as user selected playlists, internet broadcast stations, top 10 lists, group playlists, artist's selected lists, on-line radio station, conventional radio stations, Internet phone, cellular phone, etc. and other functions, features, or information associated with audio information. Radio dial 412 may also be displayed as a separate user interface and in some embodiments, does not require a 'browsing' environment to view radio dial 412. For example, an electronic device, such as a PDA, having a display may graphically present radio dial 412 to a user. One example may be using electronic device in association with an automobile audio system. Electronic device may display radio dial 412 and may allow a user to navigate, modify, select, adjust volume, access daytimer, access phone lists, etc. or perform other functions while the electronic device is used in association with an automobile sound system. Therefore, radio dial 412 may be operable as an application for use with several different types of electronic devices (i.e., computer systems, portable computing devices, cellular phones, etc.) operable to display radio dial 412 and in come embodiments may be wirelessly communicated to an electronic device."

In view of these remarks, the application is now in condition for allowance and the Examiner's prompt action in accordance therewith is respectfully requested. The Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: May 1, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/ Mark J. Rozman Registration No. 42,117 TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750 Houston, Texas 77057-2631 (512) 418-9944 [Phone] (713) 468-8883 [Fax] Customer No.: 21906

TERMINAL DICLAIMER TO OBVIATE A DOUBLI REJECTION OVER A PRIOR PATEN		Docket Number (Optional) AFF.004C11US
n re Application of: Russell W. White, et al.		
Application No.: 13/673,391		
Filed: November 9, 2012		
For: System And Method For Managing Media (As Amended)		
The owner*, <u>Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC</u> , of <u>100</u> percent interest provided below, the terminal part of the statutory term of any patent gran the expiration data of the full statutory term <b>prior patent</b> Nos. <u>7,187,947</u> <b>reference</b> Application Number <u>13/658,210</u> filed on <u>October 23, 2012</u> , as term of said <b>prior patents</b> are presently shortened by any terminal discla <b>reference</b> application may be shortened by any terminal disclaimer filed application. The owner hereby agrees that any patent so granted on the such period that it and the <b>prior patent</b> and any patent granted on the <b>re</b> runs with any patent granted on the instant application and is binding upon	ted on the instant applic and 7,778,595 and of a such term is defined in ilmer, and as the term o prior to the grant of any instant application shall ference application are	ation which would extend beyond ny patent granted on pending 35 U.S.C. 154 and 173, and as the f any patent granted on said patent on the pending <b>reference</b> be enforceable only for and during commonly owned. This agreement
In making the above disclaimer, the owner does not disclaim the termina would extend to the expiration data of the full statutory term as defined in granted on said <b>reference</b> application, "as the term of said prior patent is term of any patent granted on said <b>reference</b> application may be shorter patent on the pending <b>reference</b> application," in the event that said <b>prior</b> application later: expires for failure to pay a maintenance fee; is held und jurisdiction; is statutorily disclaimed in whole or terminally disclaimed unco reexamination certificate; is reissued; or is in any manner terminated prior shortened by any terminal disclaimer.	35 U.S.C. 154 and 173 presently shortened by led by any terminal disc <b>patent</b> any such paten enforceable; is found inv er 37 CFR 1.321; has a	of the <b>prior patent</b> or any patent any terminal disclaimer and the laimer filed prior to the grant of any it granted on the pending <b>reference</b> valid by a court of competent II claims canceled by a
Check either box 1 or 2 below, if appropriate.		
<ol> <li>For submissions on behalf of a business/organization (e.g., corpagency, etc.), the undersigned is empowered to act on behalf of a business of the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application</li> </ol>	f the business/organizat weldge are true and that made with the knowled Section 1001 of Title 18	tion. At all statements mad on information Ige that willful false statements and of the United States Code and that
2. 🔀 The undersigned is an attorney or agent of record. Reg. No	<i>A</i> 9 117	
	5/1/13	·
Signature	Date	
Mark J. Rozman		
Typed or printed name	;	······································
	512-418	3-9944
	Telephor	ne Number
Terminal disclaimer fee under 37 CFR 1.20(d) included.		
WARNING: Information on this form may become pub Included on this form. Provide credit card informa		
*Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) is required if terminal disclaimer is sign Form PTO/SB/96 may be used for making this certification. See MPEP 4		ner).
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required by 37 CFR 1.321. The information is required USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department on NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORM S TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: COMPLETED FORM S TO THIS ADDRESS.	2 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.1 application form to the USP form and/or suggestions fo of Commerce, P.O. Box 145	4. This collection is estimated to take 12 TO. Time will vary depending upon the r reducing this burden, should be sent to 50, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	all W. White
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	er	AFF.004C11US

						U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Pa	atent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releva res Appear	
	1	65	09716		2003-01-	21	Yi				
	2	65	87127		2003-07-	01	Leeke				
	3	77	78595		2010-08-	-17	White				
If you wie	h to ac	d ac	ditional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
ii you wisi											
							CATION PUB				
Examiner		No	Publication Number		ATENT A	APPLIC		LICATIONS entee or Applicant	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releva res Appear	ant
Examiner Initial*		No	Publication	U.S.P Kind	ATENT A	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS entee or Applicant	Rele	vant Passages or Releva	ant
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No	Publication	U.S.P Kind Code ¹	ATENT A Publicat Date	ion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	LICATIONS entee or Applicant iment	Rele ^v Figur	vant Passages or Releva res Appear	ant
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No	Publication Number	U.S.P Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	LICATIONS entee or Applicant iment	Rele ^v Figur	vant Passages or Releva res Appear	ant
Examiner Initial*	Cite I 1 h to ad	No dd ac	Publication Number	U.S.P Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	LICATIONS entee or Applicant iment	d butto	vant Passages or Releva res Appear on. Pages,Columns,Lines	ant T ⁵

Application Number	131073391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CtIUS

31       5164904       1992-11-17       Summer         32       5179385       1993-01-12       O'Loughlin, et al.         33       5198797       1983-03-30       Daidoji         34       5203499       1993-04-20       Knitei         35       5214113       1993-05-25       Okabayashi, et al.         36       5214707       1993-05-25       Fujimoto, et al.         37       5214707       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         38       5239700       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         39       5239700       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         39       5257180       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         39       5239700       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         39       5257180       1993-05-26       Conway, et al.         39       5257180       1993-05-26       Conway, et al.         30       5257180       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hermann         41       5274560       1993-12-28       LaRue							
1       32       5179385       1993-01-12       O'Loughlin, et al.         1       33       5199797       1993-03-30       Daidoji         34       5203499       1993-04-20       Knittel         34       5203499       1993-04-20       Knittel         36       5214413       1993-05-25       Okabayashi, et al.         36       5214707       1993-05-25       Fujimoto, et al.         37       5214793       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         38       5239700       1993-06-24       Guenther, et al.         39       5257190       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hormann		31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
33       5198797       1993-03-30       Daidoji         34       5203499       1993-04-20       Knittel         35       5214413       1993-05-25       Okabayashi, et al.         36       5214707       1993-05-25       Fujimoto, et al.         37       5214703       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         38       5239700       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         39       5257190       1993-05-26       Crane         40       5270883       1993-12-14       Hermann		32	5179385		1993-01-12		
Image: Amage:		33	5198797		1993-03-30		
1       1       1       1993-05-25       Fujimoto, et al.         36       5214707       1993-05-25       Fujimoto, et al.         37       5214793       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         38       5239700       1993-08-24       Guenther, et al.         39       5257190       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hermann		34		······································	1993-04-20	Knittel	angalan yang salapin
Image: state       Image: state <th< td=""><td></td><td>35</td><td>5214413</td><td></td><td>1993-05-25</td><td>Okabayashi, et al.</td><td></td></th<>		35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi, et al.	
37       5214793       1993-05-25       Conway, et al.         38       5239700       1993-08-24       Guenther, et al.         39       5257190       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hermann		36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto, et al.	
38       5239700       1993-08-24       Guenther, et al.         39       5257190       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hermann		37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway, et al.	
39       5257190       1993-10-26       Crane         40       5270689       1993-12-14       Hermann		38	5239700		1993-08-24		
			5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
41 5274560 1993-12-28 LaRue		40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
		41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	

Application Number	13673391	
Filing Date	2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	ussell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2649	
Examiner Name	rika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004CIIUS	

	42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg, et al.	
	43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
	44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
	45	5335743	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1994-08-09	Gillbrand, et al.	
	46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn, et al.	
	47	5351041		1994-09-27	lkata , et al.	
	48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow, et al.	
	49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi, et al.	
	50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	
lf you wisł	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Paten		- 	lease click the Add button.	Add
			U.S.P	AIGNI AFFLI		Lanceptorement
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

· ·	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	8012-11-9
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C ji US

				U.S	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh , et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve, et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young, et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

9	5702165	1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640	1998-01-27	Andou, et al.	
11	5734973	1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754	1998-05-19	Amitani, et al.	
13	5754774	1998-05-19	Bittinger, et al.	
14	5754775	1998-05-19	Adamson, et al.	
15	5757359	1998-05-26	Morimoto, et al.	
16	5758311	1998-05-26	Tsuji, et al.	
17	5760742	1998-06-02	Branch, et al.	
18	5772534	1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070	1998-06-30	Rendon	
			Dudley	

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CILUS

42	0400550							
	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou, et al.				
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich, et al.				
44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich, et al.		,		
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.				
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman, et al.		· ·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.				
48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich, et al.		ARE 11 19		
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn				
n to ac	d additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.		Add		
		U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove		
Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Releva	nt Passag	Lines wher Jes or Rele	e vani
1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.				
	44 45 46 47 48 49 h to ac Cite No	44       6133853         45       6148261         46       6161071         47       6169515         48       5175782         49       6584403         h to add additional U.S. Patent         Cite No       Publication Number	44       6133853         45       6148261         46       6161071         47       6169515         48       5175782         49       6584403         U.S.P         V.S.P         Cite No       Publication Number       Kind Code1	44       6133853       Image: Sector of the sector	446133853Image: constraint of the second seco	44613385311Quo0-10-17Obradovich , et al.4561482612000-11-14Obradovich , et al.4661610712000-12-12Shuman , et al.4761695152001-01-02Mannings , et al.4851757822001-01-02Mannings , et al.4965844032003-06-24BunnUSUBALICATION PUBLICATIONSCitéePublication NumberKind Code1Publication PateName of Patentee or Applicant Patentee or Applicant Pages A Releval Figures	44       6133853       Image: Constraint of the second sec	Image: series of the series

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.0004C/1US

				U.S.I	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare, et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz, et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge, et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois, et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger, et al.	

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 266

Application Number	13	3673391	·	
Filing Date	20	12-11-09		
First Named Inventor	Russell W	. White, et al.		
Art Unit	au	0-19	······································	
Examiner Name	Erika A. G	ary		
Attorney Docket Numb	ər AFF	0004C11US		

9       6246935       2001-06-12       Buckley         10       6262724       2001-07-17       Crow , et al.         11       6418421       2002-07-09       Hurtado , et al.         12       6446080       2002-09-03       Van Ryzin , et al.         13       6507762       2003-01-14       Armo , et al.         14       6549942       2003-04-15       Janky , et al.         15       6594740       2003-07-15       Fukuda					
Image:	9	6246935	2001-06-12	Buckley	
Image:	10	6262724	2001-07-17	Crow, et al.	
12       6446080       2002-09-03       Van Ryzin , et al.         13       6507762       2003-01-14       Amro , et al.         14       6549942       2003-04-15       Janky , et al.	11	6418421	2002-07-09	Hurtado, et al.	
13       6507762       2003-01-14       Amro, et al.         14       6549942       2003-04-15       Janky, et al.	 12			Van Ryzin, et al.	andika, helakaran zang kilokan karan kana kana kana kana kana kana
		6507762	2003-01-14		
15 6594740 2003-07-15 Fukuda	14	6549942	2003-04-15	Janky, et al.	
	15	6594740	2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16         6618039         2003-09-09         Grant , et al.	16	6618039	2003-09-09	Grant, et al.	
17 6639584 2003-10-28 Li	17	6639584	2003-10-28	Li	
18         6640306         2003-10-28         Tone, et al.	18	6640306	2003-10-28	Tone, et al.	
19         6671567         2003-12-30         Dwyer, et al.	19	6671567	2003-12-30	Dwyer, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C/IUS

2	20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
2	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla, et al.	
2	22	6725022	1	2004-04-20	Clayton, et al.	
2	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
 2	24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank, et al.	
2	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi, etal.	
2	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau, et al.	
2	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan, et al.	
2	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching, et al.	
2	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter, et al.	
3	30	7379541		2008-05-27	lggulden, et al.	

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.0004C11US

31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.		
32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	-	
33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu, et al.		
 34	6671745	-	2003-12-30	Mathur, et al.		
35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert , et al.		
 36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman, et al.		
 37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl		
38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.		
39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.		
40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita, et al.		
 41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.		
	32 33 33 34 34 35 35 36 36 37 38 38 39 40	32       6150925         33       6292743         34       6671745         35       7085710         36       5657221         37       5798759         38       5956029         39       6084584         40       6100884	32       6150925         33       6292743         34       6671745         35       7085710         36       5657221         37       5798759         38       5956029         39       6084584         40       6100884	Image:	Image:	Image:

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	8649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIIUS

456892 200357 321923 346687 570217 969826		2002-09-24 2007-04-03 2008-01-22 2008-03-18 1986-02-11	Dara-Abrams, et al. Janik, et al. Rosenberg, et al. Lipscomb, et al.			
321923 346687 570217		2008-01-22 2008-03-18	Rosenberg , et al. Lipscomb , et al.			
346687 570217		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.			
570217						
		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.			
		1986-02-11	Allen, et al.			
969826		J				
		1999-10-19	Dash, et al.			
742893		1998-04-21	Frank			
additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information	lease click the Add button.	]	Add	
	U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION PUBLICATIONS		Remove	
ublication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Relevar	Columns, nt Passag Appear	Lines where ges or Releva
0020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.			
		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.			
00	020060701			D20060701         2002-05-23         Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.           D20026442         2002-02-28         Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.		

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Application Number 131073391 **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

, approvident realition		100.00.1		
Filing Date		2012-11-04		
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.		
Art Unit		2649		
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
Attorney Docket Numb	ber	AFF.004C/1US		

				U.S.	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear		
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron			
	2	6377825	-	2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.			
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh			
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.			
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich			
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan			
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.			
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito			

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	'au49
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	- AFF.004CHUS

	9	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi		
	10	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	11	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman, et al.		
	12	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary, et al.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown, et al.		
	14	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore		
	15	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss		
	16	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle, et al.		
	17	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III, ef al.	5	
	18	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss		
	19	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra		
		10 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 16 17 18	10       4481584         10       4481584         11       4716458         12       4740779         13       4740780         14       4752824         15       4795223         16       4809177         17       4812843         18       4818048         19       4827520	Image:	Image:	Indext       Index       Indext       Indext	In       Indext in the interval of the

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CHUS

	20	4837551	1989-06-06	lino	
	21	4876594	1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705	1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509	1990-12-11	Pitchford, et al.	
	24	4988976	1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258	1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959	1991-03-05	Akimoto	
-	27	5006829	1991-04-09	Miyamoto, et al.	
	28	5051735	1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323	1991-12-03	lino, et al.	
	30	5124915	1992-06-23	Krenzel	

# Receipt date: 01/14/2013

## 13673391 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTC/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 0651-0031 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a veilid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
( NOTION SUBMISSION UNDER STORY 1.39)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
•	Attorney Docket Num	

			570		U.S.	PATENTS			1998 (1999)	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number Kind Code1 Issue Date		Name of Pat of cited Doci	entee or Applicant ument		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	6647257		2003-11	-11	Owensby			nan an an Anna Anna An Anna Anna Anna A	
	2	7376586		2008-05	-20	Partovi et al.				
If you wis	h to ad	d additional U.S. Pate	nt oitatio	n inform	ation pl	l lease click the	Add bulton,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
а Фоломотраниции и разлики Поломотраниции и разлики		MMM				CATION PUB	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	lo Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date	tion	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1	20020174013		2002-11	-21	Freeman et al.				
If you wist	to ad	d additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap	plication	citatio	n information p	lease click the Add	bulton.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-
		<u>ﻣﺎﺷﯩﺪﻩ ﻣﯩﺪﻩ ﻣﻪﺷﺪﻩ ﻣﻪ</u>	and good and a refor	FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			1
Examiner Initial*			Country Code²i	Country Kin Code²i Coo		Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	or Pages,Column where Relevar Passages or R Figures Appea	nt elevant	
	1									
lf you wish	to add	d additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument d	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	button	L	1_
			NON	-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	,		1

EFS Web 2.1.17

/Erika Washington/ (03/06/2013)

03/06/2013

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.W./

7202

Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (03-09) Ormation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevan	
	1	6192340		2001-02-20.	Abecassis	Figures Appear	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.		
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim		
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.		
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito		
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa		
	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.		
ł	3	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	En ka A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004CI/US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		ant				
	1	20040151327		2004-08-	-05	Marlow				
	2	20050049002		2005-03	-03	White, et al.				
	3	20050054379		2005-03	-10	Cao, et al.			-	
	4	20050096018		2005-03	-05	White, et al.				
lf you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	the second s				d butto	n.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUN	IENTS		L	r
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5
	1 /	CN 1218258 A	CN	-		1999-06-02				
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign I	Patent D	ocument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	d butto	n	
			NO	N-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examine Initials*	r Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	irnal, ser	ial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vo	approp lume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T5
	1 /	Affinity Labs of Texas, Defendant Volkwagen	LLC, Plai	ntiff, v. BN	/W Nort	n America, LLC	. et al, Defendants, (	Case No	o. 9:08-cv-00164-RC,	

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	2649
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A- Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C II US

2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidity Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D.	
3	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page.	
4 ,	R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.	

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

**Examiner Signature** 

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Date Considered

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (10-08) Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2644
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C11US

		······································		U.S.	PATENTS	ł
Examiner Cit Initial* No				Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	-3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Application Number	13673341
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A-Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	her AFF.004CIUS

	9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.		
	10	4731769	:	1988-03-15	Schaefer		
	11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.		
	12	5627547	···· ·· ··· ··· ···	1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.		nies kolisie
 · · · · · · · ·	13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.		
	14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.		
	15	6032089	:	2000-02-29	Buckley		
	16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.		
	18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.		
	19	6236918	-	2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004CIIUS

	20	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	24	5410326	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1995-04-25	Goldstein	·····
	25	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	

Application Number	13673891
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
Attorney Docket Numb	

	31	5822098		1998-10	)-13	Morgaine				
	32	5990803		1999-11	-23	Park				
If you wisl	h to ac	l dd additional U.S. Pate	I nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	L		
		•	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	<b>.</b>		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date		Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Rele	es,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Relev res Appear	
	1									
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Publ	shed Ap			ENT DOCUM		d butto	on.	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code²i	y	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
······	1	4431070	DE			1996-03-07				
	2	0569243	EP			1993-11-10				
	3	0675341	EP			1995-10-04				
If you wisl	h to ac	dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information p	lease click the Add	butto	n	
-						RATURE DO				
	Cite	Include name of the a	uthor (in	CADIT		(FRS) title of	the article (when a	nnron	riate), title of the item	Γ

3

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	21049
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004CILUS

					U.S.P	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue D	of cited Document       Figures Appear         primation please click the Add button.       Figures Appear         Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document       Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear         polication of cited Document       Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear         ation citation information please click the Add button.       Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear         Ation citation information please click the Add button.       Relevant Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Passa			Relevant Passages or Relevant		
	1 :				* ****			10 10 10 10 10 10	· · · · · ·	
If you wis	n to ac	dd_additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion			Relev	ant Passages or Relev	
	1									
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap					d butto	n.	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i	y ,	Kind	Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited		where Relevant Passages or Relevant	т5
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	wo			2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.			C
If you wis	h to a	L dd additional Foreign F				and a second		l buttor	)	L
		99-19-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-		·				Ny 02100000300000		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when a date, pages(s), vol	appropi ume-is	iate), title of the item sue number(s),	T5

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date		2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	En.	ka A Wosnington
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS

	1	U.S. Patent a 2008 for U.S.	and Trademark Offic . Patent No. 7,324,8	ce, Order Granting 333 (request grant	)/Denying Request F ed), Pages 1-13.	or Ex Parte Reexamina	ation dated December 19,		
	2	-		•	h America, LLC, et a February 20, 2009, F	I., Defendants, Civil Ac Pages 1-9.	tion No. 9:08-cv-164,		
If you wis	h to ac	d additional	non-patent literatu	ure document ci	tation information p	please click the Add I	button		
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		EXAMINE	RSIGNATURE				
Examiner	Signa	iture				Date Considered			
						ance with MPEP 609 next communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.		
 Standard ST ⁴ Kind of doo	7.3). ³ F cument	or Japanese pa	atent documents, the in ate symbols as indicate	ndication of the year	of the reign of the Emp	eror must precede the se	nt, by the two-letter code (W rial number of the patent doc cant is to place a check mark	ument.	

	Application Number Filing Date		13673391 2012-11-69	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		a 649	
	Examiner Name	Eri	ka A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C//US	

	1	EP0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.		⊠		
If you wisl	n to a	dd additional Foreig	in Patent Docume	ent citation	n information p	lease click the Add butte	DN			
			NON-PAT	ENT LITI	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS	-			
Examiner Cite No Cite and Cite										
•	1	Yamaha Corporatio	n, "QY Data Filer - (	Owner's Ma	anual," pages 1-	250, 1997.				
If you wis	n to a	dd additional non-p	atent literature do	cument ci	itation informat	ion please click the Add	I button			
				EXAMINE	ER SIGNATUF	E				
Examiner	Signa	ature				Date Considered				
¹ See Kind (	not in	conformance and r	not considered. Ir	GOV or MP	ep 901.04. ² Ente	ormance with MPEP 60 with next communicatio	n to applicant.	VIPO		
	.3). ³	For Japanese patent do	cuments, the indication	n of the year	r of the reign of the	Emperor must precede the s ndard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ App	erial number of the patent do	cument k here		

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)
Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	*********
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Er	ika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C IIUB	

					U.S.	PATENTS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
·		· · · · · · · · · · · ·		: 	ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang		
		2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
				1.13	-		• • • • • • • • •
		3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
		4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
		5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	
	If you wisl	n to a	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	L
				U.S.P	ATENT APPL	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
	Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		1	· · ·				
ſ	If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication citatio	n information please click the Ad	d button.
ſ					FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	

J

,

formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	ale:49
	Examiner Name	Enika A Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	Per AFF.004C IIUS

			tion to the termination of the		U.S.I	PATENTS	· .			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code1	Issue Da	ate	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev as Appear	
•	1	6622083		2003-09-	16	Knockheart, e	al.			
If you wisl	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	l n informa	ntion pl	ease click the	Add button.	I		
			U.S.P	ATENT	<b>V</b> PPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			low motions
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ion	of cited Document		Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap		~	n information	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d butto	n.	6
Examiner Initial*	ner Cite Foreign Document Country		Country Kind		Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	eor	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Т5	
	1									
If you wis	h to a	I dd additional Foreign F	atent Do	ocument c	citation	information p	I lease click the Add	button		L
			NOM	N-PATEN	TLITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	rnal, seri	al, sympo	osium,	catalog, etc),				<b>T</b> 5

PTO/SB/08a (01-09) Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004C/11US

			T			PATENTS	<u></u>			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ate	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva	,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev s Appear	) 'an
	1	5539658		1996-07-	-23	McCullough, T	Timothy L.			
	2	6675233		2004-01-	-26	Du				
If you wisl	h to a	I Id additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	L		
			U.S.P	ATENT /	APPLIC	ATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publicat Date	ation Name of Patentee or Applican of cited Document			t Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear		
	1	20030126335		2003-07-	-03	Silvester, Kela	an C.			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Publ	shed Ap	plication	citatio	n information	please click the Ad	d butto	n.	
		an a		FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUN	MENTS			
Examiner Initial*			Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	_		
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE			1996-10-12	Becker GmbH			[
If you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P						button		1
			NO	J-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Num	Der AFF.004C IIUS
		ε - μ

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5					
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.						
	2 Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).							
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	C					
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.						
If you wis	h to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	I					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ture Date Considered						
		itial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.						
Standard ST	(.3). ³ F	f USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (W for Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent doc by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WiPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark	umen					

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2619
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C/1US

	l. I		We could will a second		1	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releval Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247	*****	2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazhołtz	
If you wis	n to add	additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	I
			U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releval Figures Appear

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	<u> 2649</u>
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CHUS

				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5774827	- -	1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. et al.	
	2	5777394		1998-07-07	Arnold	
	3	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker et al.	
	4	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
	5	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert et al.	
	6	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
	7	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith et al.	
	8	5808566		1998-09-25	Behr et al.	

 Application Number
 13673391

 Filing Date
 2012-11-09

 First Named Inventor
 Russell W. White, et al.

 Art Unit
 2049

 Examiner Name
 Enko. Pewasnington

 Attorney Docket Number
 AFF.004C11-04

	20	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker et al.	
	21	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann et al.	
	22	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz et al.	
	23	5956029	· · · ·	1999-09-21	Okada et al.	
	24	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney et al.	
	25	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash et al.	
	26	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch et al.	
	27	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
	28	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura et al.	
	29	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	
	30	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	

#### MAY. 3. 2005 2:36PM TL&A 512-327-5452

0

#### NO. 0891 P. 5

Substitute for form 1449/PTO					Complete If Known			1	
800,	709 AC	F 10m1 14459/21 ()		A	oplicatio	n Number	F13672	3391	]
ممرار (	~		SOUSP		ling Dat	and the second	2012-		*****
		RMATION DISCL		FI	rst Nam	ed Inventor		W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLI				A	rt Unit	*************	aw49		
		(Use as many sheets as necessa	(2)	E	kaminer	Name		A Wasnington	
		1 of		At	ltomey	Docket Number	AFF.D	ouknus	and the second
	anidaraa Alba	4000 a to your at a few ways to be a few to be the few	U. 8. PA	TENT DO	OCUME	NTS			
C	Ra o.'	Document Number	Publication MM-DD-YY	Oate		Nome of Patentee of		Pages, Columns, Lines, Who	ere
PV.	o.' [	Number-Kind Code ^{2 (7 bisson)}	MINFOD-11		App	licant of Cited Docu	meni	Relevant Passages or Relev Figures Appear	али
		US-US-2003/0008646	12-2002	St	hanaha	ń		annan an a	124/90/100
US- 0,587,835 US- 6,496,692		01-2003	Ba	aughar					
		07-2003	Tr	9yz 61	al.				
		01-2003	St	hanaha	n				
		^{US-} 6,510,210	01-2003	SI	hanaha	n			
	Π	^{US-} 6,396,769	05-2002	Po	Polany				
US- 6,240,297		05-2001	Ja	Idoul					
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	BL	uchheir	n		an a chair an	orficadopi
		^{US-} 6,963,667	09-1999	GI	hisler	**************************************			national and
		^{US-} 5,940,767	08-1999	Bo	ourgeo	s et al.			
		^{US-} 5,870,680	02-1999	G	verlin e	t al.			
		^{US} 5,774,793	02-1998	Co	ooper (	x al.			
		^{US-} 5,587,560	12-1996	Cr	rooks e	tal.			
		^{US-} 5,586,090	12-1996	0	tte				
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Ha	anawa	et al.			
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	0	sawa				
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Va	an de N	lortel et al.			
		US-						an ha dha ann an an ann ann ann ann ann ann ann	
		US-				den með stilligen krissen yr still plann stil stillenn skillerinn stillerinn s		999219999499999999999999999999999999999	
		ĸĸĊĸĸĊĸĊŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎŎ	EARCIPAL	DATCH	(N/N/N+1)	ACMITE			****
	ite	Foreign Patent Document	FOREIGN	Publics	ation	Name of Pate		Pages, Columns, Lines,	T
N	o.1	-		Date MM-DD-1		Applicant of Cited	Document	Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	1
		Country Code ^a Number ⁴ -Kind Code ^a (i	(knjown)			556-castasty21222311047/20075017047094704			<u> </u>

	an an air an an an an an an air	<u> </u>
Examinar Signature	Considered	

Signature Considered Considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through cliation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.taspb.org</u> or MPEP 601.04. ¹Enter Office that leaved the document, by the two-latiar code (WIPO Standard ST.). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ¹Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant's to place a check mark here if English language USPTO Patent Documents, process, an application. Considerating its completed application is altached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or relain a benshi by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Considerating its completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depanding upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete the form and/or suggestions for reducing the your double be sent to the Chelf information Circle. U.S. Patent and Trademark Cfrice, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1469. *If you need assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.* 

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:9729306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 292

### . , MAY. 3. 2005 2:37PM TL&A 512-327-5452

#### NO. 0891 P. 6

1.00 41

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

1		tuction A	ct of 1995, no persons ar	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE to required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid CMB control number. Complete If Known				
Substitut	te for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	1867339			
			CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09			
STA	TEMENT E	BY A	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White			
	(Use as many she	ets as n	0¢0\$\$2/V]	Art Unit	2649			
				Examiner Name	Erika A- Wlasnington			
Sheet	2	of	2	Attorney Docket Number	APFOD4CIIUS			

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS		
aminer ( liais* N	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), tille of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catelog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²	t.
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,754, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-1C)		
	D2 .			
	D3			
	D4			
I	D5			
1	D6			
	D7			
	D8			
1	90			
C	210			

Examiner	Date	
Signature	Considered	
Baserieriberreteringerunger	9 Phone Has Alexandre	

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not distion is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through cllation is not in conformance and not considered include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
1 Applicant's unique oftation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information tarequired by 37 CFR 1.88. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, propering, and submitting the completed application for raducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.B. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Accandina, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 5/3/2005 3:30:43 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-1/11 * DNIS:8728306 * CSID:512 327 5452 * DURATION (mm-ss):01-46

#### REGEIVED CENTRAL FAX GENTER

## DEC 2 0 2006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete if Known

Substitute for form 1449/PTO	Application Number 13673391
	Filing Date 3DI 2-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit 2649
(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name Enka A. Washington
Sheet 1 of 3	Attorney Docket Number AFPO04 CIIUS

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.'	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pagea, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (# known)			Pigures Appear
	B1	^{US-} 2005/0054379	03/10/05	Cao et al.	
**************************************	B2	US- 2004/0078274	04/22/04	Aarnio, Ari	
	B3	US-2002/0046084	04/18/02	Steele et al.	
	B4	^{US-} 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	^{US-} 6,956,833	10/18/05	Yukie et al.	
	B6	^{US-} 6,915,272	07/05/05	Zilliacus et al.	
	B7	^{US-} 6,907,112	06/14/05	Guedalia et al.	
	B8	^{US-} 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	·
	B9	^{US-} 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	^{US-} 6,721,710	04/13/04	Lueck, Charles D.	
	B11	^{US-} 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	812	^{US-} 6,526,335	02/25/03	Treyz et al.	
	B13		02/04/03	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	B14	US-6,496,205	12/17/02	White et al.	
	B15	US-6,418,138	07/09/02	Cerf et al.	
	B16	US- 6,407,750	06/18/02	Gioscia et al.	
	B17	^{US-} 6,401,085	06/04/02	Gershman et al.	
	B18	^{US-} 6,339,706	01/15/02	Tillgren et al.	
	B19		11/06/01	Boys, Donald	

		FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of Cited De	ocument   \	Peges, Columns, Lines, Where Relevent Passages	
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ⁵ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY			Or Relevant Figures Appear	r°
	B21						
	B22						
	B23						
	B24						
	B25		and a sum of the second stands where the				
	B26					*****	
Evening	T			Date			~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

Signature

Signature Considered EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Indude copy of this form with next communication to applicant. 'Applicant's urique citation designation number (optional). ⁴See Kinds Codes of USPTO Petent Documents at <u>www.usplo.nov</u> or MPEP 601.04. ⁵ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁶ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁶Ni do document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, Including gathenin, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any commente, and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. To: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. *If you need* assistance in completing the form, cell 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Considered

PAGE 4/8 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

### RECEIVED CENTRAL FAX CENTER

# DEC 2 0 2006

PTC/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through 07/31/2006, OMB 0651-0031 rademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

		U.S. Peteru and Trauen	an unless it contains a valid OMB control ourshar
	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to re	spond to a collection of informati	on unless a contains a valid Galo control hunder.
and the second second	Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to a Substitute for form 1448/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)	Con	nplete if Known
r	Substitute for form 1448/PTO		Real and Real
		Application Number	13673391
			2012-11-09
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	:2049
	(Use as many sheets as necessary)	Examiner Name	EARAA Wasnington
F	Sheet 2 of 3	Altorney Docket Number	AFFOOUCIIUS

oí Sheet

			U. S. PATENT	DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (* hnorm)			
	B27	^{US-} 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	828		05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	^{US-} 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	^{US-} 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	^{US-} 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	^{US-} 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	^{US-} 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34		01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35		09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	^{US-} 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	^{US-} 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38		01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-	1		
	B45	US-			

		FOREIG	N PATENT DOCU	MENTS			
Examinar Initials*	Cite No.1		Dat	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages	TO
		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ "Kind Code ³ (if known)	MM-DD-YYYY		Or Relevant Figures Appear		
	B46		-			L	
	847					_	
	B48					Ļ	
	B49					_	
	850					L	
	B51					L	

Date Considered Examiner Signature *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw fine through citation if not in conformance and not considered, include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. *Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). *See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.usplo.gov</u> or MPEP 801.04. * Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-latter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). * For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. *Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. * Applicant is to place a check merk here if English language

the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WPO Standard S1.10 in parameter. Approximate a parameter is attached. Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sant to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1460, Abaxandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Aexandria, VA 22313-1450. *If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.* 

PAGE 5/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

BAKERBOTTSLLP

#### RECEIVED CENTRAL FAX CENTER

## DEC 2 0 2006

Und	er the Paperwork Red	uction Ac	t of 1995, no persone ar	U.S. Patent e required to respond to a collection	PT Approved for use through 07/31/2006 and Trademark Officer, U.S. DEPARTMENT of Information unless it contains a valid OM Complete If Known	OF COMMERCE
Substitut	e for form 1449/PTO			Application Number	T13673391	
INFC	RMATION	I DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
STA	TEMENT E	<b>BY AI</b>	PPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
				Art Unit	alorta	
	(Use as many she	ets as n	icessary)	Examiner Name	GARY, Erika A.	
Sheet	3	of	3	Attorney Docket Number	AFFOULICIUS	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²	
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999		
	2 <b>-</b> B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999		
	3-В			
	4-B			
	5-B		-	
	6-B			
	7-B			
f	8-B			
	9-B			
	10-B			

Date Examiner Signature Considered

 Signalure
 Considercd

 VEXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 600. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to bace a check mark here if English language Transition is attached.

 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to the (and by the USPTO to process) an applicativity is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, induding gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing his burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 6/6 * RCVD AT 12/20/2006 5:47:12 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-6/31 * DNIS:2738300 * C6ID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):03-42

2006

#### RECEIVED CENTRAL FAX CENTER

## DEC 28 2006

@ 004

Enka A. Washington

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

TAFFOODUIL

2649

Considered

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 08/31-0031 U.S. Petent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete if Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673391 Application Number 6012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE First Named Inventor Russell W. White

4

Art Unit

Examiner Name Attorney Docket Number

## STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)

of Sheet

Signature

	DOCUMENTS	U. S. PATENT			+
Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Document Number	Cite No. ¹	Exeminer Initials*
 riguido Appoin			Number-Kind Code ² (* known)		
 1	White et al.	05/05/05	^{US-} 2005/0096018	B1	
	White et al.	03/05/05	^{US-} 2005/0049002	B2	
 	Quarendon et al.	02/21/02	^{US-} 2002/0023028	<b>B</b> 3	
 - 	Lake et al.	12/13/05	^{US-} 6,975,835	B4	
	Rowe et al.	09/14/04	^{US-} 6,792,615	B5	
 	Kite Karen	09/14/04	^{US-} 6,792,263	B6	
	Enners et al.	09/07/04	^{US-} 6,788,528	87	
	Lau et al.	08/03/04	^{US-} 6,772,212	<b>B8</b>	
	Langseth et al.	05/25/04	^{US-} 6,741,980	B9	
 	Langseth et al.	12/30/03	^{US-} 6,671,715	B10	
	Grady, Jeff	07/08/03	^{US-} 6,591,085	B11	
	DeLine et al.	07/16/02	^{US-} 6,420,975	B12	•
	Polany, Rany	05/28/02		B13	
 	Lee, San-Hun	09/18/01	^{US-} 6,292,440	B14	
	Jadoul, Marc	05/29/01	US- 6,240,297	815	)
	Looney et al.	05/15/01	US- 6,232,539	B16	
	Buchheim, James	05/09/00	^{US-} 6,061,306	B17	
	Ghisler, Walter	09/14/99	^{US-} 5,953,657	B18	
	Bourgeois et al.	08/17/99		B19	

Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or	Pages, Columns, Lines,	1
	J Date I			1
	MM-DD-YYYY	Applicant of Cited Document	Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T
Country Code ³ *Number ⁴ -Kind Code ³ (// known)	10100-1111		Ci i i ci i i ga co i i proc	L
1				
2				
3				L
4				L
5				L
3	L	·		L
	1	1 2 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1	1

Signature Considered *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not confidered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USYTO Patent Documents at <u>www.upsto.gov</u> or MPEP 801.4. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patient documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.68. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. ¹ Enter Office that issued it possible. ⁶Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language USPTO Process) an application. Confidentiatiy is governed by 35 USC. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is between the total the complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the CNM Information. SetND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMAS TO HIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. *If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.* 

PAGE 4/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2008 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 8VR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNIB:2738300 * C8ID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Signature

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

## 2005

# DEC 282006

PTO/SB/08A (08-03) Approved for use through D7/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Complete If Known Substitute for form 1449/PTO 13673341 Application Number 2012-11-09 Filing Date INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Russell W. White First Named Inventor STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Art Unit 2649

Examiner Name

Enjea Awasnington Approvenus Attorney Docket Number Sheet of . U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear Name of Patentee of Applicant of Cited Document Cite No.1 Document Number Publication D Examine MM-DD-YYYY Initials Number-Kind Code^{2 (# tri} ^{US-} 5,870,680 B27 02/09/99 Guerlin et al. ^{US-} 5,774,793 B28 06/30/98 Cooper et al. ^{US-} 5,587,560 12/24/96 Crooks et al. B29 B30 US- 5,586,090 Otte, William C. 12/17/96 B31 US 5,450,471 09/12/95 Hanawa et al. B32 US- 5,307,326 Osawa, Shoichi 04/26/94 B33 US- 4,905,272 Van de Mortel et al. 02/27/90 B34 US- 4,807,292 02/21/89 Sorscher, Bernard B35 US-US **B**36 US-**B**37 B38 US-US-**B**39 US-B40 US-B41 US-B42 US-B43 US-**B44** US-B45

	**************	FOREIGN	PATENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of Cited Doo	ocument Where Rela	lumns, Lines, levant Passages
,		Country Code ³ "Number ⁴ 'Kind Code ⁵ (if Innown)	MM-DD-YYYY	<u></u>	Or Relevan	nt Figures Appear T ⁴
	B46		<u> '</u>	1		
,	B47		<u> </u>			
	B48		<u> </u>	1		
	849		<u> </u>			
	<b>B</b> 50		<u> </u>	L		
,	B51		'	L		L
Examiner			anglessalihigaliyuliyuliyuliyuliyuliyuliyuliyuliyuliyu	Date	<u> </u>	

Signature Considered *EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not cliation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through cliation if not in conformance and not aconsidered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. Applicant's unique cliation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>waveuspic agro</u> of MPEP 801.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴Mind of document by the appropriate symbols as Indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST. 16 if possible. ⁶ Appticant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached. This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO Engression application. Confidentiatify is governed by 35 U.SC. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any commants and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. *If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.* 

Considered

PAGE 5/14 ° RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM (Eastern Standard Time) ° SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 ° DNIS:2738300 ° CSID:713 229 1522 ° DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

۰.

7

## HENEIVEN GENTRAL FAX CENTER

DEC 2 8 2006 PTC/SB/06B (08-03) Approved for use through 07/3 1/2008. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE o a collection of Information unless i Lonatians a valid OMB control number.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons an	e required to respond to a collection of information unless if contains a valid Owin control indition.
	Complete If Known

/						]
Substitute	e tor torm 1449/PTO .	Application Number       13673801         VIATION DISCLOSURE       Filing Date       2012-11-09         MENT BY APPLICANT       First Named Inventor       Russell W. White         See as many shoots as necessary       Art Unit       2649         Examiner Name       Erika A. Washington				
INFC	RMATION	DIS	CLOSURE	Filing Date	12012-11-09	
STA	IFORMATION DISCLOSURE       Filing Date       D12-11-09         TATEMENT BY APPLICANT       First Named Inventor       Russell W. White         (Use as many shoots as necessary)       Art Unit       DU49         Examiner Name       Erika H. Washington	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White			
	(Use as many she	415 as n	8C89387y)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington	anapada ta
Sheet	3	of	4		MFFDOUCHUS	

		NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.1	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journat, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-B	"Philips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-8		
	18-B		
	19-B		
	20-B		

Date Examiner Signature Considered

 Signature
 Considered

 "EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not clation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw tine through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.

 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentially is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and automiting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Petern and/or suggestions for reducing FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patenta, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PAGE 7/14 * RCVD AT 12/28/2006 3:51:20 PM [Eastern Standard Time] * 6VR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/20 * DNIB:2738300 * CSID:713 229 1522 * DURATION (mm-ss):06-52

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Cli US

					U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Cite Initial* No Pate		Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Da	ate	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ument	Releva	Columns,Lines where nt Passages or Relev Appear	
	1	7711838		2010-05-0	04	Boulter				
If you wis	h to ad	Id additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	l n informa	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.	<u> </u>	ner server för för för för att state var för att state state state för att state för att state state state stat T	
			U.S.P	ATENT A	PPLIC	ATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*		Cite No Publication Number		Kind Publication Code ¹ Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		t Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1									
If you wis	h to ad	ld additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	-				d button.		
	·			FOREIGI	N PAT	ENT DOCUN	IENTS			T
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code² i	· ·	Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patenter Applicant of cited Document	eor w	ages,Columns,Lines here Relevant assages or Relevant igures Appear	T5
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE			2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al	-		
If you wis	h to ad	ld additional Foreign I	Patent Do	cument c	itation	information p	L lease click the Add	button		I
			NON	-PATEN	T LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
	Cite	Include name of the	author (in	CAPITAL	LETT	ERS), title of	the article (when a	ppropria ume-issu		<b>T</b> 5

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	8649
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE         STATEMENT BY APPLICANT         (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)         Filing Date         Russell W. White         Art Unit         Builder D.         Washington	Erika A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.00401148

	20	7020704	B1	2006-03	1-28	Lipscomb et al	•				
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03	3-11	Lipscomb et al.					
lf you wisl	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater			-			I	Add		<u></u>
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS	r	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publica Date	<b>ition</b>	of cited Decument		Releva	,Columns,Line ant Passages o s Appear		
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01	1-09					•	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13		Shanahan, Michael E.				<u>622002-01-01-01-0</u>	
If you wis	n to a	l dd additional U.S. Publi	I ished Ap	L plicatior	n citatio	n information p	lease click the Ad	d buttor	Add		<u></u>
****************				FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patenter Applicant of cited Document	eor	Pages,Columr where Relevar Passages or R Figures Appea	nt televant	<b>T</b> 5
	1										
lf you wis	h to a	l dd additional Foreign P	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	lease click the Add	button	Add		
			NOM	V-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	<u>-</u>	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), (					T5
	1										

PTO/SB/08a (01-09) Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ri		Russell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		3649		
	Examiner Name	Eni	ka A. Wasnington		
	Attorney Docket Number	ər	AFF.004C 11 U.S		

		*****			U.S.I	PATENTS		L	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Leeus Data		Pages,C Relevan Figures	Columns,Lines where t Passages or Relevar Appear		
	1	5835732		1998-11	-10	Kikinis, et al.			
							- · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	2	6396164		2002-05	5-28	Bamea, et al.			
	3	6407750		2002-06	5-18	Gioscia, et al.			
	4	6421305		2002-07	′-16	Gioscia, et al.			
lf you wis	h to ao	dd additional U.S. Pate						ļ	Add
		T	U.S.P		APPLI		ICATIONS	L	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ition	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment		Columns,Lines where It Passages or Relevan Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11	1-20	Martowe			
lf you wis	h to a	l dd additional U.S. Publ	ished Ap					an and a second se	
				FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document	e or Pi	ages,Columns,Lines here Relevant assages or Relevant gures Appear
L	L	L	Lanna		1	<u>]</u>	<u>L</u>	annanananan	

EFS Web 2.1.10

.

.

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
	Attorney Docket Numb	her AFF.004(Cittles

	STREET, CHEST			U.S	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert , et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	lto	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DIOOL OOLOF	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numbe	r AFF.004CllMg

	9	6594723	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	10	6594774	2003-07-15	Chapman, et al.	
	11	6606082	2003-08-12	Zuberec, et al.	
	12	6629197	2003-09-30	Bhogal, et al.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	13	6708086	2004-03-16	Richard	
	14	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	15	5664228	1997-09-02	Mital	
	16	6363240	2002-03-26	lto	
	17	7440772	2008-10-21	White, et al.	
	18	6023241	2000-02-08	Clapper	
	19	6185491	2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
<b>STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</b> (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3,649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numbe	r AFF.004Cilvs

 *****	23	7120462	 2006-10-10	Kumar	
	22	6278531	2001-08-21	Tesavis	
	21	6301116	2001-10-09	Tamura	
	20	6278676	2001-08-21	Anderson, et al.	

If you wish	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pate	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.		Add		
anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLI	CATION PUB	LICATIONS		Remove	- -	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code¹	Publication Date		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Relev	s,Columns,L ant Passag as Appear		
	1										
If you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	ished Ap	plication	n citatio	n information	please click the Add	i butto			
				FORE	GN PAT	ENT DOCUN	IENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Kind Code² j Code⁴		Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document	1	Pages,Colu where Rele Passages of Figures App	vant or Relevant	Т5	
	1										
If you wis	h to a	I dd additional Foreign F	Patent Do	cument	citation	Information p	lease click the Add	button	Add		
			NOM	I-PATE		RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jou publisher, city and/or	mal, seri	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),					<b>T</b> 5

EFS Web 2.1.13

,

.

PTC/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Numbe	r AFF.004C II US

		1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (	PATENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson, et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves, et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyi	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 306

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ruse	ssell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/105	

A						
	9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
	10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	•
	11	5450321	-	1995-09-12	Crane	
	12	5450613		1995-19-12	<b>Takahara</b> , et al.	
	13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
	14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
	15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
	16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
	17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
	18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
	19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

EFS Web 2.1.13

.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru	ssell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	:2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C/1 US

	20	5504622	1996-04-02	Oikawa, et al.	
	21	5506595	1996-04-09	Fukano, et al.	
	22	5511724	1996-04-30	Freiberger, et al.	
	23	5519410	1996-05-21	Smalanskas, et al.	
	24	5523659	1996-06-04	Swanson	
	25	5525977	1996-06-11	Suman	
	26	5528248	1996-06-18	Steiner, et al.	
	27	5528496	1996-06-18	Brauer, et al.	
	28	5534888	1996-07-09	Lebby, et al.	
	29	5539645	1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
	30	5539869	1996-07-23	Spoto, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

.

			Application	Number		1367339	
	) N N N	TION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
1 .		NT BY APPLICANT		First Named Inventor Russ		ell W. White, et al.	
1	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)		Art Unit		<b>7</b>	2649	
-			Examiner N			1	101-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-
			Attorney Do	cket Numb	er	AFF.004C 1/Le	
20002020000000000000000000000000000000						: 	
	31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr, et	al.		, · · ·
	32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennesse	e, et	al.	
	33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein	, eta	I.	
	34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter			
	35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler			
	36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel			
	37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota, e	et al.		
	38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu,	et al.		
	39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry			
	40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias			анан улу улу - ули силинин салан салан салан салан салан (1994) (ж. 475) - 800
	41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori,		aynan hiyoga ang katalan ang katalan k	

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor F	tussell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C 1100

The second se			Y			
	42	5619412		1997-04-28	Нарка	
	43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
	44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis, et al.	
	45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi, et al.	
	46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown, et al.	
	47	5650929	-	1997-07-22	Potter, et al.	
	48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee, et al.	
	49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
	50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague, et al.	
If you wis	n to ac	d additional U.S. Paten		- 	ease click the Add button.	Add
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Application Number 13673391 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Filing Date 2012-11-09 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 2064-19 Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C/110/3

4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O.; et al.		
5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III		
6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy		
7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su; et al.		overagene energeniel en er
8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.		
9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter		
10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.		
11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark		
12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra		
13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.		
14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C.; et al.		
	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	Image: series of the series	1       20050282600         5       20060039263         6       20060039263         7       20020072818         8       20030105718         9       20030163486         10       20040210765         11       20060080741         12       20060105804         13       20060206493	Image: state in the state	5       20050282600       2005-12-22       Paradice, William L. III         6       20060039263       2006-02-23       Trotabas; Remy         7       20020072818       2002-06-13       Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.         8       20030105718       2003-06-05       HURTADO, MARCO M. ; et al.         9       20030163486       2003-08-28       Van Der Meulen, Pieter         10       20040210765       2004-10-21       Erickson, John S.         11       20060080741       2006-04-13       Nair; Mark         12       20060105804       2006-05-18       Kumar; Rajendra         13       20060206493       2006-09-14       Lipscomb; Kenneth O. ; et al.	1       20050282600       2005-12-22       Paradice, William L. III         5       20060038263       2006-02-23       Trotabas; Remy         6       20020072818       2002-06-13       Moon, Kwang-Su; et al.         7       20020072818       2003-06-05       HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.         8       20030105718       2003-06-05       HURTADO, MARCO M.; et al.         9       20030163486       2003-08-28       Van Der Meulen, Pieter         10       20040210765       2004-10-21       Erickson, John S.         11       20060080741       2006-04-13       Nair; Mark         12       20060105804       2006-05-18       Kumar; Rajendra         13       20060206493       2006-09-14       Lipscomb; Kenneth O.; et al.

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391
Filing Date	· · · ·	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.
Art Unit		2649
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIILes

	31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.	
	32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni, et al.	
4	33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner, et al.	
	34	6476825	-	2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens	
	35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	
-	36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof, et al.	
lf you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	Add
			U.S.P.	ΔΤΕΝΤ ΔΡΡΙΙ	CATION PUBLICATIONS	Remove
						*****
	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Publication Number 20050282600	Kind	Publication	Name of Patentee or Applicant	<b>Relevant Passages or Relevant</b>
Examiner Initial*	No		Kind	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Relevant Passages or Relevant

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

	13673391			
	2012-11-09			
Russe	ell W. White, et al.			
	2649			
Erika	A. Gary			
ber	AFF.004C HUS			

	20	6760916	2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
· .	21	7200357	2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
	22	7321923	2008-01-22	Rosenberg, et al.	
	23	7346687	 2008-03-18	Lipscomb, et al.	an a
	24	6314326	2001-11-06	Fuchu	
	25	6344861	2002-02-05	Naughton, et al.	
	26	6163711	2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
	27	5616876	1997-04-01	Cluts	
	28	6892067	2005-05-10	Sharma, et al.	
	29	5475835	1995-12-12	Hickey	
	30	5388248	1995-02-07	Robinson, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE     Filing Date     DID-11-09       STATEMENT BY APPLICANT     First Named Inventor     Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT RV ADDI ICANT	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT COMPANY	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99) Art Unit 2649	
Examiner Name Erika A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C41US	

	9	5878282	1999-03-02	Mital	
	10	6349352	2002-02-19	Lea	
•	11	6446080	2002-09-03	Van Ryzin, et al.	
	12	6963784	2005-11-08	Gibbs	maagaalaa gaaladagaalad
	13	5657221	1997-08-12	Warman', et al.	
	14	5798759	1998-08-25	Dahl	
	15	6084584	2000-07-04	Nahi, et al.	×
	16	5956029	1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
	17	6100884	 2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
	18	6243725	2001-06-05	Hempleman, et al.	
	19	6456892	2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams, et al.	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SE/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

# **INFORMATION DISCLOSURE** STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004Clilles

				U.S	PATENTS	Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney, et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa , et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas, et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus, et al.	
-	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin, et al.	

EFS Web 2.1.13

	Application Number		138073391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ssell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CUIU		

	34	"MP:	3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.	
	35	MPN	/lan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16.	
	36	PR N Fran	NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at kfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	
	37	CRA	NN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.	
	38		WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 2000, pages 1-3.	
lf you wis	h to a	dd ad	ditional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	
			EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examine	Signa	ature	Date Considered	
*EXAMIN	IER: Ir not in	nitial if confc	f reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a prmance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	

.

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	ssell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A	A, Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CII US		
	L.				

_				1
		23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	
-		24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	
-	-	25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11.	
		26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	
		27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	
	-	28	ه YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 146	
		29		
		30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	
		31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	
	-	32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2	
		33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	
	1	1		

-----

	Application Number	an a	13673391			
	Filing Date		2012-11-09			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary			
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CHUS			

	12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	
	13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	
	14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	
	15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, 'Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16.	
	16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
	17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	
	18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	
	19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	· 🗖
	20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	
	21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	
	22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	I W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit	-	2619		
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner Name	Erika A	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Num	per /	AFF.004C 11 US		

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	
2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39.	
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148	
5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page.	
· 7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page.	
8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page.	
9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4.	
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	

Application Number Filing Date	13673391 2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Num	nber AFF.004CILUS
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name

	and the second se		the same second states and a state of the st		and the second sec	Contraction of the Contraction o	And descent descent service party services										
	45	MARH 1999-	KMOELLE 2009, Zat	ER, Compu z Publishin	ting Unpl g, pages	lugged 1-4	Magazin	e, "Sofi	tware I	Review	, New soft	ware pro	ducts	for the <i>i</i>	Auto P	С,"	
	46	MARH 1999-	ARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.														
	47	MARI Micros	RK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with rosoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.														
	48	MARI CES,	< MOELLI ' 1999-200	ER, Compu 09, Zatz Pu	iting Unpl Iblishing,	lugged pages	Magazin 1-6.	e, "Aut	to PC F	ower,	Next gene	ration Au	itoPCs	make	a big d	ebut at	
	49	MARI Auto I	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5														
	50	MARI 1999-	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.														
If you wis	h to a	dd add	litional no	on-patent	literature	e docu	ment cit	ation i	nform	ation p	lease clic	k the Ad	id bu	ton			-L
04EE01010101010101						EX	AMINE	r sig	NATU	RE							
Examine	Signa	ature									Date Co	nsidered	<u> </u>			•	
*EXAMIN	IER: Ir not in	nitial if confoi	reference rmance a	e conside Ind not co	ed, whe nsidered	ther or 1. Inclu	r not cita ude cop	ation is y of th	s in co lis forn	nforma n with	ance with next com	MPEP ( municati	309. I ion to	Draw li applic	ne thro ant.	ough a	•
Clandard C	T.3). ³	For Japa by the a	anese pate appropriate	ocuments a nt document symbols as ed.	e tha indir	nation of	f the veer	nf tha re	eian of f	he Emp	eror must b	recede the	e senal	number	of the c	batent do	cument.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	Der AFF.004C IIUS

	34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	
	35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	-
	36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page.	
	37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	
-			
	38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page.	2202047405
	39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	
	40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	
	41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	
	42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34.	
	43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http:/mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page.	
	44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47.	

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOTION SUBMISSION UNDER SY CER 1.55)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numl	ber AFF.004CIUS

	23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.		
	24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed", 1 page.		
	25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3		
	26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.		
	27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.		
	28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59.		
	29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page.		
	30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24.		
	31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.		
	32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.		
	33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.		
L	1		J	

	Application Number	1267334/
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	26-19
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CIIUS
	A	

12		GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	
13	3	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTral Read all about itl", October 1996, pages 1-2.	
14	4	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	
15	5	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total.	
16	3	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In- Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	
- 17	7	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page.	
18	3	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	
19	9	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43.	
20	)	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	
21	1	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	
22	2	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE Application Number 13673391 Filing Date 2012-11-09 First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al. Art Unit 24:49 Examiner Name Erika A. Gary Attorney Docket Number AFF.004C 1105

	1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.		
	2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.		
	3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.		
•	4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	.  -  -	
	5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.		
	6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.		â
	7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.		
	8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.		
	9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.		
	10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.		
	11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.		
		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 9	Image: Solution of the state of the sta	1       2       AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.       1         3       Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.       1         4       Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.       1         5       Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1997, pages 1-79.       1         6       STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.       1         7       FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.       1         8       Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-53.       1         9       JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.       1         10       Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.       1

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numbe	r AFF.004C1/US
	Filing Date First Named Inventor

				T	r	T		T
	42	11-96735	ЧL		1999-04-09			
	43	11-242686	JP		1999-09-07			
	44	WO 94/18763	WO		1994-08-18	Gutle, Hubert		
	45	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		
	46	WO 98/33102	WO		1998-07-30	Guimaraes Teixeira		
	47	WO 99/18518	WO		1999-04-15	Polash, Peter		
	48	WO 00/07849	WO		2000-02-17	Microsoft Corporation		
	49	11-317061	WO		1999-11-16			
	50	2901445	qL		1999-03-19			
If you wis	h to a	dd additional Foreign P	atent Document	citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	
		· ·	NON-PATE	NT LITE	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, serial, symp	osium,	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

	Application Number	13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	a649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	ber AFF.004 <b>CIIUS</b>	
**************************************			

-		1		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
20	KR20000036680	KR	-	2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		
23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	
.24	WO 99/28897	wo		1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	
25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15		
26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	
27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		
30	WO 00/38340	wo		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	

*		TION DISCL	OSURE	Filin	ication Nun g Date Named Inv		Rus	13673391 12072-11-09 sell W. White, et al.	
•		NT BY APPL		1 2411 1	Jnit			2649	
I MOLIO	rsubii	iission under 37 v	UFR 1.99j	Exa	niner Name	)	Erik	a A. Gary	
				Atto	ney Docke	Num	iber	AFF.004CIIUS	
	9	11-73192	JP		4	99-03	-16		
	10	3890692	JP		2	006-12	-15		
	11	WO 99/12152	wo		1	99-11	-03	Sony Corporation	
	12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1	999-02	-06	Sony Corporation	- <b>C</b>
	13	11-219580	JP		1	999-08	-10		
	14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1	999-05	-26	Sony Corporation	
	15	11-143791	JP			999-05	-28		
	16	2007-207257	JP			007-08	-16		
	17	DE 20 2004 013 6	55 DE		2	004-12	-23	Boll, Nobert	ŀ
	18	WO 99/35009	wo		1	999-07	-15	Microsoft Corporation	
	19	2001-128280	JP		2	001-08	-11		
EFS Web 2	2.1.13								

					cation N	lumber	13673391		
INFOR	MA'	TION DISCLOS	IIRE		Date		2012-11-09		
		NT BY APPLIC				Inventor R	ussell W. White, et al.		
		lission under 37 CFR		Art U	****		2649		
					iner Na		rika A. Gary	n da mana di maja mang da mang da mang da mang mang da mang mang mang mang mang mang mang man	:
		Tan Tagan da mana ang kanang kanan		Attorr	ney Doc	ket Number	AFF.004C//US		
	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>		T ·			
	1								
If you wis	h to a	dd additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	n citatio	n information	please click the Add but	ton.	
~				FORE	GN PA1	TENT DOCU	MENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ²		Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
	1	WO 00/38340	wo			2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		
	2	WO 98/19480	wo			1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		
	3	WO 99/43136	wo	9-019-010-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		
	4	8-79814	JP			1996-03-22			
	5	9-74580	JP			1997-03-18			D
	6	10-149182	FP			1998-06-02			
	7	3056721	FP			1998-12-02			
	8	WO 99/06910	wo			1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		

.

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru		ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	aleya			
	Examiner Name Erik		A. Gary		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CNUS		

		•		U.S.	PATENTS	<b>-</b>
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	• • • •
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
- -	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	
If you wis	h to ac	dd additional U.S. Pater			lease click the Add button.	
		•	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

EFS Web 2.1.13

1

			~	Application	Number		1367339		
	A & A *		IDE	Filing Date			2012-11-09		
		TION DISCLOSU		First Named	Inventor	Russe	ell W. White		
		IN I DY AFFLICA		Art Unit a		auta			
( ROCION O	Q483189			Examiner N	ame	Eri	ka A. Was	shington	
				Examiner Name Erika A. Wa Attorney Docket Number AFF004				cius	
		PTO/SB08/a filed 01	/16/200	8					
	20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich;	Richard	3 J.		
	21	6233430	<u></u>	2001-05-15	Helferich;	Richard	łJ.		
	22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; G	eoffrey	7 <b>B.</b>		
•	23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnasw	amy et	al.		
	24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnasw	amy et	al.		
	25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et a	I.			
	26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et a	I.			
f you wish	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	please click	the Ac	ld button.	L.,	
			U.S.P	ATENT APPL	ICATION P	UBLIC	ATIONS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Examiner nitial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of of cited D		ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EFS Web 2.0

.

			Application	Number	1367334	
			Filing Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2012-11-	D9
		TION DISCLOSURE	First Named	Inventor Russ	ell W. White	
		NT BY APPLICANT	Art Unit		2649	
	rsuon	nission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Examiner N	ame 🖌 🛃	rika H. L	Jashington
	*****		Attorney Do	cket Number	AFFDOY	Jashington cnus
	**********************	PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/20	008	· ·		
*****						
	9	6496850	2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	
	10	6477665	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	: Michel K.	
	11	6477580	2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	
anna an the distribution of						A
	12	6442748	2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	
	13	6438594	2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	
	14	6434628	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						·
	15	6434568	2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	; Michel K.	
	16	6339832	2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	: Michel K.	
					· .	
	17	6335927	2002-01-01	Elliott et al.		
	1.5					
	18	6332163	2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	: Michel K.	
	19	6289382	2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	: Michel K.	
	13				,	

PTO/SB/08a (08-03 ) Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

		er in 1999 to 1		Application N	lumber		136783	91
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	Filing Date	handraad gefan terrente, heren af		2012-11	
		<b>FION DISCLOSU</b>		First Named	First Named Inventor Russell		ll W. White	y en an fairs a fair an Barlan a Barlan a Barra Barlan an Santa an Barlan an Barlan an Santa an Santa an Santa
		NT BY APPLICA		Art Unit		·	2649	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>
( NOT TOP S	suom	ission under 37 CFR 1	.99)	Examiner Na	me	Er	ika A. I	alashinaton
· · · ·				Attorney Doc	ket Numbe	er	AFFANY	alashington CIIUS
	1	PTO/SB08/a filed 01/J	16/2008	8	1		<u></u>	
			92222222222222222222222222222222222222	U.S.	PATENTS	-, i.e	n yn fel fan ferste fan ferste fan fel fel fan yn fel fan ferste fel fan yn fel ferste fel fel fel ferste fel f	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of I of cited D		ee or Applicant ent	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-A	muah;	Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et a	l. ·		

	Application Number	1367339
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(NOT FOR SUBMISSION UNDER 37 CERCIL33)	Examiner Name	Erika A. Wasnington
Production of the second se	Attorney Docket, Numb	er AFF004CIUS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

L							
	20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	22	6636242	•	2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	26	6606660	-	2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
	29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.		
f you wish	n to a	dd additional U.S. Paten	t citatio U.S.P	n information p	lease click the Add button.		

			Applicat	tion Number		1367339		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Filing D	ate		2012-11-0		
		TION DISCLOSUR	1 1 1 3 1 1 3	med Inventor	Russ	sell W. White		
		NT BY APPLICAN				2649		
(Not for	r subn	nission under 37 CFR 1.9	9)	er Name	En	ka A. WIA	shinatra	
				Attorney Docket Number			isningten Icilus	1
		PTO/SB08/a filed 01/1		/		<u> </u>	10110-3	L.
	1							٦
	9	6888929	2005-05-0	)3 Saylor e	al.			
	10	6842906	2005-01-1	11 Bowman	-Amuah	, Michel K.		
	11	6792086	2005-04-0	)4 Saylor e	al.			
	12	6754181	2004-09-0	04 Elliott et	al.	•		
	13	6742015	2004-05-2	25 Bowman	-Amuah	; Michel K.		
	14	6731625	2004-05-0	)4 Eastep e	tal.			
	15	6715145	2004-03-3	30 Bowman	-Amuah	; Michel K.		
	16	6707889	2004-03-1	16 Saylor e	al.			
	17	6697824	2004-02-2	24 Bowman	-Amuah	; Michel K.		
	18	6671818	2003-12-2	20 Mikurak;	Michae	IG.		
	19	6640249	2003-10-2	28 Bowmar	-Amuah	; Michel K.		

PTO/SB/08a (08-03) Approveu for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2449
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numbe	AFF004CILLS

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

				U.S	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

STATEME	TION DISCLOSU	NT	Application N Filing Date First Named Art Unit Examiner Na Attorney Doc	Number Inventor RU ame Er oket Number	136733 2012-11-1 155811 W 2649 1KA A. W	al 09 . White lashington ICIIUS
PTC	)/SB08/a filed 04/10/.	2008			MFFUUM	
9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.		
. 10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	3	
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter		
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.		
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.		
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.		
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.		
. 16	5586090	-	1996-12-17	Otte, William C.		
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.		
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi		
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et	al.	-
L		1	1	1		L

	Application Number	13678391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au+9
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	

4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G.	
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171- RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G.	
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C.	

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button Add

**EXAMINER SIGNATURE** 

**Examiner Signature** 

Date Considered

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

•	Application Number	1367 3391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika Awashington
	Attorney Docket Num	

	1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	
	2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	
	3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	
	4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	
	5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	
	6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	
-	7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	
	8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary.	
	9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	
	10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems."	

.

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2449
	Examiner Name	Unknown
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CI/US

	1											
If you wis	n to a	dd add	litional Fore	ign Pate	ent Document	citation	information p	lease click f	the Add butto	n Add		
					NON-PATE	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		Remove	9	-
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	k, magazine	, journa		osium,	TERS), title of catalog, etc), o l.					T5
	1		est For Ex Pa (Pages 1-21)		kamination Und	ler 35 U.	S.C. §302 for U	.S. Patent N	o. 7,324,833, F	iled on Nove	ember 7,	
	2	Richa	rd Menta, "1:	200 Song	) MP3 Portable	Is A Mile	estone Player,"	January 11,	2000, Pages 1	-3.		
If you wish	n to a	dd add	itional non-	patent li	terature docu	ment cit	ation informat	ion please o	click the Add	button A	dd	
en en de la constant d'an en la constant d'an de la constant d'an en la constant d'an en la constant de la cons					EX	AMINE	R SIGNATUR	E			,	
Examiner	Signa	nture						Date	Considered			
							ation is in conf y of this form v					
Standard ST	.3). ³ I ument	For Japa	inese patent de	ocuments	, the indication of	f the year	EP 901.04. ² Ente of the reign of the under WIPO Star	Emperor mus	t precede the se	rial number of	f the patent doo	cument

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008 PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008 Duder the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13173391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Washington
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFFDOHCHUS

				U.S.	PATENTS		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.		
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.		
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.		
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.		
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang		
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.		
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany		
·	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc		-

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	II W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649
	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	per	AFF.0004CIUS

-				U.S.	PATENTS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	24-19
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004C (IUS

Exami	ner Signa	iture	EXAMINER SIGNATURE Date reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance w	Considered	Draw line through a	
				Considered		
lf you \	wish to a		EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
fvouv	wish to a		the second s			
		l dd add	litional non-patent literature document citation information please	click the Add I	outton	L
-	7	Nokia	a, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.			۵
n de ser an	6		oit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of Se examination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated Octo		0 filed October 12, 2010	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	5		olt B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplement 010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs da			
	4	Alpin	ty Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08C e Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern Distric s of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	CV164 and Affin of Texas, Orde	ity Labs of Texas, LLC v. er Construing Claim	
	3	RATI	HBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 19	999.		

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-69
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au49
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.0004CIUUS

		1 1		i	1		l		1		
	9	7	562392		2009-07-	-14	Rhoads, et al.				
	10	6	633932		2003-10-	-14	Bork, et al.				on and a second
If you wis	n to ac	dd a	dditional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informa	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	L		
				U.S.P	ATENT /	APPLIC	CATION PUBI	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite I	No	Publication Number	Kind Code1	Publical Date	lion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where vant Passages or Releves es Appear	
	1										
lf you wis	n to ac	id a	dditional U.S. Pub				-	please click the Ad	l d butto	n.	
					FOREIG	IN PAT	ENT DOCUM	IENTS			
	Cite No	1	reign Document mber³	Country Code ² i	y	Kind Code4	Publication	IENTS Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TS
Examiner Initial*		1	¥ .	Country	y	Kind	Publication	Name of Patente Applicant of cited		where Relevant Passages or Relevant	TS
Initial*	No 1	Nu	mber ³	Country Code ² i	y	Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited		where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
Initial*	No 1	Nu	mber ³	Country Code ² i	y ocument d	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patenter Applicant of cited Document		where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
Initial*	No 1 n to ac	Nu Id a	mber ³ dditional Foreign I lude name of the	Country Code ² i	y ocument o <b>i-PATEN</b> i CAPITA al, sympo	Kind Code ⁴ citation IT LITE L LET csium,	Publication Date information pl RATURE DO FERS), title of catalog, etc), of	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document lease click the Add	butto	where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T5
Initial*	No 1 h to ac Cite	Nul Inc (bo	mber ³ dditional Foreign f lude name of the lok, magazine, jou olisher, city and/or	Country Code ² i Patent Do NON author (in rnal, seria country v	y ocument o <b>I-PATEN</b> I CAPITA al, sympo where pu	Kind Code4 citation IT LITE L LET osium, bblished	Publication Date information pl RATURE DO FERS), title of catalog, etc), o	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document lease click the Add CUMENTS the article (when a	buttor pprop ume-is	where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear n n riate), title of the item sue number(s),	T5

,

.

### Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
	First Named Inventor Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name Er	ika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C (1) US

			1			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	
If you wisl	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n information p	lease click the Add button.	1
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	
lf you wisl	n to ac	l dd additional U.S. Publi	l shed Ap	plication citatio	n information please click the Add	Ld button.
				FOREIGN PA	FENT DOCUMENTS	

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2449
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CIULS
	na an faith an ann an Anna an Anna ann ann an Anna	

	1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office application reexamination serial no. 95/00	Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. 1,262.	
If you wis	ih to ad	d additional non-patent literature docu	nent citation information please click the Add button	_
			AMINER SIGNATURE	
Examine	Signat	ure	Date Considered	
*EXAMIN citation If	ER: Ini not in c	ial if reference considered, whether o onformance and not considered. Incl	not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a de copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	•••••
⁴ Kind of do	cument b	i Japanese Paleni gocumente, ine indication of	✓ or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-tetter code (WIPC the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent docum counent under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁹ Applicant is to place a check mark he	

EFS Web 2,1,16

i

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 345

	Application Number	12673891
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUS

	1	U.S. Patent a no. 95/001,22	nd Trademai 3.	rk Office, O	Office Action in I	nter Partes Ree:	amination dated June 1	14, 2010 in U.S. application	
	2 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.								
If you wist	n to a	dd additional	non-patent l	iterature c	document cita	ion information	please click the Add	button	L
				and a second state of the	Contraction of the Contraction o	SIGNATURE		20120000000000000000000000000000000000	
Examiner Signature						Date Considered		-	
*EXAMINE	ER: Ir not in	ilial if referen conformance	ce consident and not cor	ed, whethersidered.	er or not citati Include copy	on is in conforr of this form wit	nance with MPEP 60	9. Draw line through a	

Standard ST.3). ⁹ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document, ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

EFS Web 2.1.16

ł

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	31649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	ber AFF.004CILLS

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

### **EXAMINER SIGNATURE**

Examiner Signature Date Considered

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant,

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GQV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WiPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WiPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

EFS Web 2.1.16

1

.

	Application Number	13673291
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.0004CIIUS

1		U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in In Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on Augus	er Partes Reexamination of t 2, 2010, 14 pages.	Patent No.	7440772, Reexamination			
If you wish to a	add	additional non-patent literature document citati	on information please click	k the Add I	outton			
· · · · ·		EXAMINER	IGNATURE	******	-84400.444			
Examiner Sign	natu	Jre	Date Con	sidered	ed			
EXAMINER: I	Initia n co	lal if reference considered, whether or not citatio onformance and not considered. Include copy o	n is in conformance with N I this form with next comm	MPEP 609 nunication	. Draw line through a to applicant.			
Kind of documen	nt by i	JSPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 9 - Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document und station is attached.	a faire of the Emporar must am	anda tha an	at a contrar of the sector of			

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.0004CILUS		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	(book	le name of , magazine her, city ar	e, journal	l, serial,	, sympo	osium, ca	RS), title italog, etc	of the a c), date,	article (whe pages(s), v	n approp /olume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	U.S. F supple	atent and T mental repl	rademark y filed on	Office, July 26,	Office A , 2010 fo	Action mail or U.S. pa	led May 24 tent reexa	I, 2010 v mination	vith Reply file no. 95/001,2	ed on July 262.	23, 2010 and	
	2	Third 1.947	Party Reque filed on Aug	ester's Col gust 25, 2	mments 010 for	s to Pate U.S. pa	ant Owner atent reexa	s Supplem	iental Ro io. 95/00	eply of July 2 11,262.	6, 2010 P	rursuant to 37 C.F.R	
	3		atent and T reexaminat				Action mail	led August	2, 2010	with Reply f	iled on O	ctober 1, 2010 for U.S.	
	4		atent and T reexaminat				Action mai	led July 7,	2009 wi	th Reply filed	I on Septe	ember 9, 2009 for U.S.	
	5 Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.						010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.F						
	6		atent and T atent reexa					led Septen	nber 2, 2	2010 with Re	ply filed o	n November 2, 2010 for	
	7		^o arty Reque 1ber 1, 2010							r 1, 2010 Pu	suant to 3	37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on	
If you wisl	h to ac	id add	tional non-	-patent li	terature	e docur	ment cital	tion inform	nation p	lease click	the Add	button	1
						EX	AMINER	SIGNAT	URE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Examiner	Signa	iture							une ground the loss	Date Cons	sidered		
*EXAMIN	ER: In not in	itial if confor	eference c mance and	considere 1 not con	od, whe isidered	ether or d. Inclu	· not citati ude copy	on is in co of this for	onforma m with	ance with M next comm	PEP 609 unication	). Draw line through a to applicant.	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	1	3673391	
	Filing Date	é	2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell	ssell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	ć	2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika A.	Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	er A	AFF.0004CIUUS	

					U.S.I	PATENTS					
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code1	Issue Da	ate	Name of Patentee of Applicant			Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear		
	1	4802492		1989-02-	07	Grunstein					
If you wish	h to ac	Id additional U.S. Pate	ent citatio	n informa	tion pl	ease click the	Add button.	h		-	
			U.S.P	ATENT A	<b>\PPLI</b>	CATION PUB	ICATIONS		An experiment of the experiment of the second s		
Examiner Initiał*	Cite M	No Publication Number	Kind Code ¹					s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear			
	1									-	
If you wist	h to ac	Id additional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	plication	citatior	n information p	lease click the Add	d butto	n.		
				FOREIG	N PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initia <b>i</b> *	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code²i	/ (	Kind Code⁴	Publication Name of Patent Applicant of cite Document		1	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5	
	1	JP 3056721	3056721 JP 1998-12-02								
	2	JP 10-356742	JP			2002-10-02					

### NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ll W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		aleya	٩
Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C ILLS	

	4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato		
	5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka		
	6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Вае		
lf you wisl	n to ac	d additional Foreign	Patent Documen	t citation	information pl	ease click the Add butto	n ·	I
			NON-PATE	NT LITE	ERATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	er Cite No Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.							, 🔲
	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.							
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas , Pages 2100 Thro				ocket 9:08CV164, October , pages 1 - 88.	27, 2010, Volume 8 of	
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.						
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, Plaintiff, Case No. 09- January 5, 2011, page	4436-CW, Apple In	c.'s First l	Invalidity Conten	, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant tions Pursuant To Patent L	and Counter-Claim .ocal Rule 3-3, filed	

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13673391	
Filing Date		2012-11-09	
First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	en anter a
Art Unit		2649	
Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
Attorney Docket Numb	ber	AFF.004C MUS	

	9		6007228		1999-12	2-28	Agarwal				
	10	5	5341350		1994-08	3-23	Frank				
If you wis	h to a	dd a	additional U.S. Pat	ent citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.	l		
			-	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite	No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Pat of cited Docu	entee or Applic ument	ant Rele	es,Columns,Lines wher evant Passages or Rele ires Appear	e vant
	1		20020010759		2002-01	1-24	Hitson				
	2		20020164973		2002-11	1-07	Janik		·		
If you wis	h to a	dd a	dditional U.S. Pub	lished Ap	-				Add but	on.	
	(	T			FOREI		ENT DOCUN	IENTS			
Examiner Initial*	Cite No		reign Document ımber ³	Countr Code²i		Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Pate Applicant of c Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevan Figures Appear	TS
	1	EP	0744839	EP			1996-11-27	Grewe			
	2	Н0	8-6875	JP			1996-01-12	Taishinji			
								-			

#### Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	Filing Date	D012-11-09
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	ale49
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004CILLS

	U.S.PATENTS									
Examiner Initial*	Cite No Patent Number		Patent Number Kind Code1		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear				
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II					
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim					
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	. ·				
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass					
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich					
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky					
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	3	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito					

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C <b>IIU S</b>

Examine	- Cia-	EXAMINER SIGNATURE Date Considered	
If you wis	sh to a	dd additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	
	9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	
	8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	
	7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	C
	6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	
	5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	C
	. 4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	
	3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	
	2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	C
-	1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	[



PTO/SB/08a (04-09) Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number. Doc code: IDS Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

	Application Number	·	12673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		aleta	
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIJUS	

		·		U.S.	PATENTS				fallað menskinner som
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Relev	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevar Figures Appear	
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
If you wisl	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pater	t citatio	n information p	ease click the	Add button.			
			U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUB	LICATIONS	•		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant iment	Relev	s,Columns,Lines where ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1							n in state of the	
lf you wisł	n to ac	dd additional U.S. Publi					d butto	n.	
				FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUN	IENTS	~~~~~	100,	T
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Countr Code ² i		Publication Date	Name of Patente Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	175
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03				
	2	11-68685	JP		1999-03-09				С
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02				

	Application Number		13673391	÷
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
(Not for submission under 57 CFR 1.59)	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CILLS	
			Sector and a sector concerns a sector and a sector of the	

4	H11-242686	JP	1999-09-07	Sony Corporation		
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE	2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG		
6	0 569 343 A1	EP	 1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation	· · ·	
7	0 675 341 A1	EP	1995-04-10	Honda Giken Kogyo		
8	0 771 686 A2	EP	1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-		
9	H4-261576	JP	1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
10	2-301330	JP	1990-12-13			
11	5-294250	JP	1993-11-09			
12	6-187597	JP	1994-07-08			
13	JP6289118	JP	1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK		
14	JP6294659	JP	1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.		

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Ru		ell W. White, et al.	1 · ·
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		26-19	
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	per	AFF.004CILUS	

								 -
		15	07-129895	JP	1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd		
		16	07-146155	JP	1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd		
		17	7-262493	JP	1995-10-13	CSK Corporation		
	•	18	7-262493	JP	 1995-10-13			an a
•		19	JP7270171	JP	1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries		
		20	JP7036382	JP	1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.		
		21	8-110231	JP	1996-04-30			· ·
		22	9-61514	JP	1997-03-07			
		23	10-103966	JP	1998-04-24			
		24	10-143349	Jb	1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation		
		25	JP1018712	JP	1989-01-23	Mazda Motor		
	1				 		•	

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date	-	2012-11-09	
NFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russ		ussell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		12649	
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Number		r AFF.004CIULS	

26	JP5077679	qL		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor			
27	JP59085599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor			
28	JP63136828	JP	-	1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	· · .		
29	63-136828	JP		1988-06-09				na standar os els carles to
30	WO 96/04724	wo		1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry			
31	WO 96/07110	WO		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company			
32	WO 97/13657	WO		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.			
33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.			
34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation			
35	WO 99/35009	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation			
36	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10				
	27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 33 34 35	27       JP59085599         28       JP63136828         29       63-136828         30       WO 96/04724         31       WO 96/07110         32       WO 97/13657         33       H11-317061         34       2901445         35       WO 99/35009	Image:	27       JP59085599       JP         28       JP63136828       JP         29       63-136828       JP         30       WO 96/04724       WO         31       WO 96/07110       WO         32       WO 97/13657       WO         33       H11-317061       JP         34       2901445       JP         35       WO 99/35009       WO	Image: A state of the stat	27       JP59085599       JP       1984-05-17       Nissan Motor         28       JP63136828       JP       1988-06-09       Pioneer Electronic Corp.         29       63-136828       JP       1988-06-09       Pioneer Electronic Corp.         30       WO 98/04724       WO       1998-02-15       Emerson, Harry         31       WO 96/07110       WO       1998-03-07       British Telecommunications Public Limited Company         32       WO 97/13657       WO       1997-04-17       United Technologies Automotive, Inc.         33       H11-317061       JP       1999-03-19       Kenwood Corporation         34       2901445       JP       1999-03-19       Kenwood Corporation         35       WO 99/35009       WO       1999-07-15       Microsoft Corporation	Image: Series of the series	27       JP59085659       JP       1984-05-17       Nissan Motor

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	First Named Inventor Russ		ussell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name Erika A. Gary		A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	ber	AFF.004CII U S	

	37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp		
	38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09			
	39	11-068685	Чt		1999-09-03	Sony Corp		•
÷	40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25			nasanaan ay ahaan ay ahaa ahaa ahaa
	41	1999-0042565	JP		1999-06-15			
	42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee		
	43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05			
	44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	Ċ	
·	45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors		
	46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30			
	47	WO 98/21672	wo	-	1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		
	47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.		

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004CIUS
	Filing Date First Named Inventor Art Unit Examiner Name

	48	WO 98/47252	wo		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey		
	49	WO 00/54187	wo		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.		
	50	WO 00/60450	wo		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation		
If you wist	n to ac	dd additional Foreig				lease click the Add butto	n ·	
					ERATURE DO			T
Examiner Cite Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.							T5	
-	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.						
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.						
·	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3.						
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2.						
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.						
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.						

a de la companya de l	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	aletg
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	per AFF.004CIULS

7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	
10		
· 11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	
13	VICTORIA RELLOTTL at al. "Welking Away from the Deckton Computer. Distributed Collaboration and Mability in a	
14		
15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8.	]
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	]
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-69
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
· · · · ·	Attorney Docket Numl	ber AFF.004CIIUS

	18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291.	
	19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing,"Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	
	20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	
-	21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	· 🗆
	22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50.	
	23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	
	24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	
	25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	
	26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75	
	27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	
	28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44.	
<b>L</b> os			

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIULS

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	
. 39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	

· · · · · · · · · · · ·	Application Number		13673391	aliyeye al kişalike
	Filing Date		2012-11-19	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russ	ell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		a 649	******
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004C IIU S	*****

	40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	
	41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20	
	42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total.	
	 43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total.	
.+-	 	на на при на И при	
	44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	
	45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	
	46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	
	47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	
	48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	
	49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	
	50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	

	Application Number	1367	339
	Filing Date	2012.	1109
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649	
	Examiner Name	rika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004C	IIUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code² j	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5	
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation			
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		X	
If you wish	n to ac	ld additional Foreign P	atent Documer	nt citation	information pl	lease click the Add buttor	Add	L	
			NON-PATI	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS	Remove		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, serial, sym	nposium,	catalog, etc), c	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	T5	
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.							
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATIO	ON, "Yamaha Mi	usic Seque	encer, QY70, Ov	wner's Manual," Chapters 1-	.11, 1997.		
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY	EQUIPMENT, "N	leo Car Ju	kebox, Installati	on and Instruction Manual,"	Pages 1-30.		
lf you wish	to ad	d additional non-paten	t literature doc	ument cit	ation informati	on please click the Add k	outton Add		
				XAMINE	R SIGNATUR				
Examiner	Signat	lure				Date Considered			
*EXAMINE citation if n	ER: Ini	tial if reference consid conformance and not c	ered, whether o onsidered. Inc	or not cita lude cop	tion is in confo y of this form v	ormance with MPEP 609. vith next communication	Draw line through a to applicant.		
Standard ST. ⁴ Kind of doci	3). ³ Fo ument b	or Japanese patent docume	nts, the indication	of the year of	of the reign of the	r office that issued the documen Emperor must precede the ser dard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applic	ial number of the patent doci	ment	

.

	Application Number		13673391		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		aug		
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CNUS		

	1	The U	Jnited States Patent And Trademark Office, Offi	ice Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a rela	ated application.
If you wis	h to a	dd add	litional non-patent literature document citat	ion information please click the Add b	outton Add
			EXAMINER	SIGNATURE	en an fan de fan de fan de fan an fan de
Examiner	Sign	ature		Date Considered	
			reference considered, whether or not citation rmance and not considered. Include copy		
Standard ST	r.3). ³ cumen	For Japa t by the i	O Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP anese patent documents, the indication of the year of appropriate symbols as indicated on the document un n is attached	the reign of the Emperor must precede the ser	al number of the patent docur

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit	2649
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

				$\uparrow$
	2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent Claim Charts.	No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying	
:	3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent Claim Charts.	No. 7,324,833, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying	
	4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent Claim Charts.	No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying	
	5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent Claim Charts.	No. 7,634,228, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying	
If you wis	h to a	dd additional non-patent literature document citation	n information please click the Add button	
	-	EXAMINER SI	GNATURE	
Examiner	Signa	ature	Date Considered	
*EXAMIN	ER: Ir not in	itial if reference considered, whether or not citation conformance and not considered. Include copy of	is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a this form with next communication to applicant.	aan ya da <b>gaga</b> ya jinan

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 367

#### Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009	. OMB 0651-0

PTO/SB/08a (01-09) Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number	13473391
INFORMATION DIGOLOGUES	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	AFF.004 CHUS

		p			U.S.I	PATENTS			Remove	9	
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date Name of Patentee or Applicant Relevant Passage Figures Appear				ges or Relev			
	1	5539658 1996-07-23 McCullough, Timothy L.		ïmothy L.							
	2	6675233		2004-01	1-26	Du					
			1							1	
If you wisi	n to ac	d additional U.S. Pate			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····		Add	]	
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUB	LICATIONS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	ation	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Releva		Lines where ges or Relev	
	1	20030126335		2003-07	7-03	Silvester, Kela	n C.			· .	
If you wish	n to ac	d additional U.S. Publ	shed Ap	plicatior	n citation	n information	please click the Add	button	Add	1	
-	······································	nin ( )		FOREI	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS		Remove		
Examiner Initial*	xaminer Cite Foreign Document Country Kind		Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		vhere Re	or Relevant	T5		
1 DE 19 651 308 A1 DE		1996-10-12 Becker GmbH									
lf you wisł	n to ac	ld additional Foreign P	L atent Do	cument	citation	information p	ease click the Add	button	Add		
-					~~~~	RATURE DO			Remove		
		****			sens d Sm		~ ~		bernereneren	1	

EFS Web 2.1.10

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 368

	Application Number	131733391
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	Der AFF.004CIIUS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (book, magazine, journal, se publisher, city and/or countr	(in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the ar erial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, p y where published.	ticle (when approp pages(s), volume-i	priate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T5
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specifica	tion," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, p	pages ii-106.		
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed A (along with a Supplemental Rep	ugust 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control N oly and Second Supplemental Reply).	lo. 90/010,333 of U.S	5. Patent No. 7,324,833	
-	3	1.915(d)) filed on September 22	to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination 2, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group o J.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Char	of America Inc with	quirements (37 CFR Replacement Request for	
	4	The United States Patent And T serial no. 10/947,755.	rademark Office, Office Action Mailed Nov	vember 9, 2007 in re	lated patent application	
lf you wish	to ad	d additional non-patent litera	ture document citation information plea	ase click the Add b	outton Add	
·····			EXAMINER SIGNATURE			
Examiner	Signat	ure	D	ate Considered		
*EXAMINE	ER: Ini iot in d	ial if reference considered, wo	hether or not citation is in conformance red. Include copy of this form with ne	ce with MPEP 609 xt communication	. Draw line through a to applicant.	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09) formation Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russel	White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	Ī	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A	. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er /	AFF.004CIUS

	n (n. a-mailte internation			U.S	PATENTS	- ·
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

	Application Number	13673341
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	au49
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Number	er AFF.004CIIUS

	1					
	9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
	10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
	11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
	12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
	13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
	14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
	15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	
lf you wisl	n to ac	ld additional U.S. Paten	t citatio	n information pl	ease click the Add button.	
		newsen → NewSociet School & Let. 6	U.S.P	ATENT APPLI	CATION PUBLICATIONS	1996 (1996 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (1997 (
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					
lf you wist	n to ad	d additional U.S. Publis	hed Ap	plication citation	n information please click the Add	d button.
	*****		*****		ENT DOCUMENTS	

		Filing Date
1	INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Name
1	(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1,99)	Art Unit
		Examiner N

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004 CIIUS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code²i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	775	
-	1	WO 00/70523	wo		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation			
If you wisl	n to a	d additional Foreign P	atent Docum	ent citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	L	
		F ¹	NON-PA	TENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	nal, serial, sy	mposium, (	catalog, etc), o	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-is	riate), title of the item ssue number(s),	T⁵	
	1	Nokia 9110 Communica	tor User Manu	al, Copyright	1999.				
2 Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717/719," User Guide, 1997.									
	3 AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.								
	<ul> <li>MusicMatch Internet Music System, "MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, February 4, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.</li> <li>Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.</li> </ul>								
	6 Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.								
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big	3 Blue Unveilin	g," USA Tod	ay, November :	23, 1992, page 28.			

	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

	8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	
	9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	
	10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm? job=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	
	. 1.1	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	
	12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	
	13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ITunes, accessed July 31, 2009.	
	14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	
- -	15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	
	16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	
lf you wis	h to ac	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	L
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examine	Signa	ture Date Considered	

	Application Number	· ··. ··	13673391	
INFORMATION DIAM COUPE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	-
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russe	ell White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	*****
	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Num	per	AFF.004CIILC	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08- cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	

**Date Considered** 

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXA	MINER	SIGNA	TURE
-----	-------	-------	------

**Examiner Signature** 

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04, ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3), ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date	2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russel		ell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
( ····································	Examiner Name	Erika	Erika A. Gary	
	Attorney Docket Numl	ber	AFF.004C(1)US	

Particular and a second second			
	30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.	
	31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.	
	32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	
	33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2.	
	34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3.	
	35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08- CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	
If you wis	h to a	d additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	
	·····	EXAMINER SIGNATURE	
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered	
citation if	not in	tial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	
Standard ST ⁴ Kind of door	F.3). ³ F cument	USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIP or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent docur by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark h nslation is attached.	ment

,

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	
 20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automedia, Pages 1-4.	
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http:/web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html, April 30, 1999, one page.	

 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 Application Number
 I367339J

 Filing Date
 3012-11-09

 First Named Inventor
 Russell W. White, et al.

 Art Unit
 JL49

 Examiner Name
 Erika A. Gary

 Attorney Docket Number
 AFF.004C IIUS

			7
-	8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	
	9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	
	10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	
	11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	
	12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	
	13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08- cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	
	14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08- cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	
	15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08- cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April279, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08- cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	
	17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	
	18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor Russell W. W			
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004CIUS	

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code²i	Kind Code⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	175
	1							
If you wish	n to ac	d additional Foreign F	Patent Docume	nt citation	information p	lease click the Add butto	n	L
			NON-PAT	ENT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the a (book, magazine, jour publisher, city and/or	rnal, serial, syn	nposium, o	catalog, etc),	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	priate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TE	XAS, LLC, Plaint	tiff, v., ALP	INE ELECTRO	RICA, LLC, et al., Civil Act NICS OF AMERICA, INC., ht No. 7,634,228, Filed on f	et al., Civil Action No.	
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car	Multimedia - Mo	bile Multim	nedia for the 21	st Century," October 5-6, 2	000, Pages 1-58 <i>.</i>	
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, 6 1-12.	et al., "Mobile Mu	ıltimedia - (	Challenges and	Opportunities Invited Pape	er," June 19, 2000, Pages	
	4       JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.         5       BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.					s News, December 17,		
						eneration Auto PC,"		
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Wi Network World, March 6	ndows Media Pla , 2000, Pages 1-	ayer now av -2.	vailable for Win	Ce, (from Microsoft) (Produ	uct Announcement),"	
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HU 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	M" MP3 Software	e Turns Wi	ndows CE Han	dheld Computers Into Port	able Music Players," May	

	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	II W. White, et al.			
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649		
	Examiner Name	Erika /	A. Gary		
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004CIULS		

$\checkmark$	28	Rio 600 Getting Sta	rted Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.				
If you wis	h to ac	d additional non-p	atent literature document cit	ation information	please click the Add	button	
			EXAMINE	R SIGNATURE		****	
Examiner	Signa	ture	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Date Considered		
			nsidered, whether or not cita ot considered. Include cop				
Standard ST 4 Kind of doe	1.3). ³ F sument	or Japanese patent do	ents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPE uments, the indication of the year ols as indicated on the document	of the reign of the Em	peror must precede the se	rial number of the patent do	cument.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673341
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C NUS

	17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High- Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	
$\checkmark$	18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	
$\checkmark$	19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	
	20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	
$\checkmark$	21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	
$\checkmark$	22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	
$\checkmark$	23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	
J	24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	
$\checkmark$	25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	
$\checkmark$	26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	
L	27	Rio 800 Digital Audio PlayerGetting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	

	Application Number	13673391
INFORMATION DIOOL COUDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor R	ussell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name E	rika A. Gary
·	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CILUS

	3			•
$\checkmark$	6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.		
$\checkmark$	7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.		
$\checkmark$	8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.		
	9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.		
	10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.		
	11	riocar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.		
$\checkmark$	12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.		
$\checkmark$	13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.		
	14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.		
	15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.		
	16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.		
		$ \begin{array}{c}       \sqrt{7} \\       \sqrt{8} \\       \sqrt{9} \\       \sqrt{10} \\       \sqrt{11} \\       \sqrt{112} \\       \sqrt{12} \\       \sqrt{13} \\       \sqrt{14} \\       \sqrt{14} \\   \end{array} $	7       "MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.         8       Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.         9       Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.         10       Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.         11       riccar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.         12       "Visiteon: For Your Listening Pleasure – Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.         13       Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.         14       HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.         15       IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	Image: Section of the section of th

	Application Number	13678391
INCODMATION DISCLOOUDE	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004C <b>11 U.S</b>

•

	1	20010042107	200	11-11-15	Palm			
If you wis	l h to a	dd additional U.S. Pu	blished Applica	ation citatio	n information	please click the Add but	ton.	FEB Sharrow
			FOI	REIGN PAT	ENT DOCUM	<b>MENTS</b>		*****
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code²i	Kind Code4	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	TE
$\checkmark$	1	EP 984584	EP .		2000-08-03	Lippert		C
If you wisi	h to a	dd additional Foreign	Patent Docum	ent citation	information n	lease click the Add butto		
		<b>.</b>			RATURE DO		A1	
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the (book, magazine, jo publisher, city and/c	urnal, serial, sy	mposium, (	catalog, etc).	the article (when approp date, pages(s), volume-i	priate), title of the item ssue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5
/	1	Sony Corporation, So Recorder MZ-R90/MZ	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.					
J	2	Empeg Car User Guid	e, 1999, pp. 1-1	9.				<u> </u>
$\checkmark_{\perp}$	3	Empeg Car User Guid	e (2000) pp. 1-4	8				C
$\checkmark$	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg (	Car Beta 10a, Ma	arch 25, 2000	), 3 pages.			
	5	Emplode Help, (date u 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)	nknown, contend	led by defen	dant Apple Co	p. to be prior art under one	e or more of 35 U.S.C.	

a a construction and the second s	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Num	er AFF.004CIIUS

45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players a July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs	,   🗆
46	vienta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster fo	or \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	
If you wish to ad	d additional non-patent literature docume	ent citation information please click the Add button	
	EXAI	MINER SIGNATURE	
Examiner Signat	ture	Date Considered	
*EXAMINER: Init citation if not in c	tial if reference considered, whether or no conformance and not considered. Include	ot citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a copy of this form with next communication to applicant.	3
Standard ST.3), ³ Fo	or Japanese patent documents, the indication of the by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the docu	or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code e year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent ument under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check m	document.

### INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CNUS

	34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	
	35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	
$\checkmark$	36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	
	37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1-2.	
J	38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	
J	39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
$\checkmark$	40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
$\checkmark$	41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	
$\checkmark$	42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	
	43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	
$\checkmark$	44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	

EFS Web 2.1.17

Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 384

	Application Number	13673391
Filin	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	3649
	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIUUS

	23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide. 1999, pp. 1-31.	
$\checkmark$	24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
$\checkmark$	25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	
	26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	
	27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	
	28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	
V	29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	
	30		
	31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	
J	32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U. S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	
J	33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	

EFS Web 2.1.17

i

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13673391
Filing Date	2012-11-09
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2649
Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004 <b>CILUS</b>

		1		
		12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	
		13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	
	$\checkmark$	14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	
-		15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	
		16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	
	$\checkmark$	17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	
	V	18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	
		292	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	
	$\checkmark$	20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	
		21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	
		22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	

and the second secon	Application Number	13673391
	Filing Date	2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit	2649
(notion administration and of other hooy	Examiner Name	Erika A. Gary
	Attorney Docket Numb	er AFF.004CIIUS

	1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	
	2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	
	3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	
	4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	
	5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	
$\int$	6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	
	7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	
	8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	
$\checkmark$	9	Boehlart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	
	10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	
	11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	

	Application Number		13673391	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2649	
	Examiner Name	Erika	A. Washington	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

		CERTIFICATION	ISTATEMENT						
Ple	ase see 37 CFR 1	.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection	on(s):						
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).								
OF	R								
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).								
		rtification statement. 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith	1.						
	None	u )							
	signature of the ap n of the signature.	SIGNAT oplicant or representative is required in accord		8. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the					
Sig	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01					
Nar	me/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117					
pub 1.14 app req	lic which is to file 4. This collection lication form to th uire to complete th	rmation is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 (and by the USPTO to process) an applicatio is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, inclu e USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the his form and/or suggestions for reducing this k Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.C	n. Confidentiality is gover ding gathering, preparing e individual case. Any cor burden, should be sent to	ned by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR and submitting the completed nments on the amount of time you the Chief Information Officer, U.S.					

Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor Russe		ssell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name WAS		SHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

		_			U.S.F	PATENTS				
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	lssue D	ate		Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document Figures App			
	1	6829475		2004-12	-07	Lee, et al.				
lf you wisl	n to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	it citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.			
		- 1	U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL				
Examiner Initial* Cite No Publication Number		Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	Name of Pate of cited Docu	entee or Applicant ment	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Releva Figures Appear			
	1									
If you wisl	n to ade	additional U.S. Publis	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ado	d butto	on.	
				FOREIC	SN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code²i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T⁵
	1									
If you wisl	n to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	
			NON	I-PATEN	IT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	No	Include name of the au (book, magazine, jourr publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium, (	catalog, etc), c	the article (when a late, pages(s), volu	pprop ume-is	riate), title of the item sue number(s),	<b>T</b> 5

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number		13673391		
	Filing Date		2012-11-09		
	First Named Inventor	Russe	sell W. White, et al.		
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name WAS		ASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US		

	1	atent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed February 7, 2013 and Reply to Office Action filed on May 1, U.S. application no. 13/658,210.						
	2 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013 in U.S. application no. 13/117,507.							
If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button								
	EXAMINER SIGNATURE							
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
Standard ST ⁴ Kind of doo	¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.							

	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	WAS	ASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE	
	Attorney Docket Numb	er	AFF.004C11US	

	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT								
Plea	Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):								
	That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).								
OR	OR								
	That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).								
	See attached cer	rtification statement.							
$\boxtimes$	Fee set forth in 3	7 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith							
	None								
		SIGNAT							
	ignature of the ap n of the signature.	plicant or representative is required in accord	lance with CFR 1.33, 10.18	3. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the					
Sigr	nature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-05-01					
Nan	ne/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42,117					
pub 1.14 app	This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the ublic which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR .14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed pplication form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you equire to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S.								

require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.** 

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these record s.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal							
Application Number:	13	673391					
Filing Date:	09	-Nov-2012					
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information						
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White						
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas						
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US						
Filed as Large Entity							
Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees							
Description		Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)		
Basic Filing:							
Pages:							
Claims:							
Miscellaneous-Filing:							
Petition:							
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:							
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:							
Extension-of-Time:							

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)			
Miscellaneous:							
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180			
Statutory or Terminal Disclaimer	1814	1	160	160			
Total in USD (\$) 340							

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt						
EFS ID:	15663858					
Application Number:	13673391					
International Application Number:						
Confirmation Number:	5150					
Title of Invention:	System And Method To Communicate Targeted Information					
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White					
Customer Number:	21906					
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas					
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman					
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C11US					
Receipt Date:	01-MAY-2013					
Filing Date:	09-NOV-2012					
Time Stamp:	14:48:05					
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)					

# Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes				
Payment Type	Credit Card				
Payment was successfully received in RAM \$340					
RAM confirmation Number 1055					
Deposit Account 201504					
Authorized User ROZMAN, MARK J.					
The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:					
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)					
Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)					

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Amendment/Req. Reconsideration-After	AFF004C11USROA3-13-13.pdf	61416	no	14
	Non-Final Reject		ab2e223e84d75a99bebf2ad12fda76e4704 a470b		
Warnings:					
Information:					
2	Terminal Disclaimer Filed	AFF004C11USTerminalDisclaim er.pdf	255640	no	1
		ei.pui	6a9ba44dbb7b97493310368e1682508354 85581c		
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	1449Resubmission1of2.pdf	12274915	no	68
	Form (SB08)		193529d41143d37483d748405386f2f7ffde aba1		
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS)	1449Resubmission2of2.pdf	11107990	no	61
·	Form (SB08)		f9a05b57da15f02803e6934906bad1e4b2a 95a3f	110	
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
			67367		
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C11USIDScitingC10OAa ndArtToFile.pdf	e00f3e0b50a9390b49dfdc03730694df6682 2393	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an U	SPTO supplied IDS fillable form				
6	Non Detent Literature		986390		11
0	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC10OA.pdf	3d9202a6cb2c010e21c47a92c17079d42dc 132d8	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
			1412927		
7	Non Patent Literature	NPLDocC9NOA.pdf	f023e964df8e10f71356f9bf4a18d180c584d ee3	no	13
Warnings:			ıI	I	
Information:					

## Samsung Ex. 1202 p. 396

Warnings:

Information:

Total Files Size (in bytes):

26198452

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

#### New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

### National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

PTO/SB/06 (09-11) Approved for use through 1/31/2014. OMB 0651-0032 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

							to a collection of information n or Docket Number	on unless it displays a v Filing Date	alid OMB control number.	
PA	ATENT APPL		te for Form I		8/673,391	11/09/2012	To be Mailed			
ENTITY: 🛛 LARGE 🗌 SMALL										
ENTITY: 🛛 LARGE 🗋 SMALL 📋 MICRO										
			(Column		(Column 2)	LD - FAN				
	FOR		NUMBER F	ILED	NUMBER EXTRA		RATE (\$)	F	EE (\$)	
	BASIC FEE	( ))	N/A		N/A		N/A		,	
	(37 CFR 1.16(a), (b), o		N/A		N/A		N/A			
	(37 CFR 1.16(k), (i), of EXAMINATION FE	E	N/A		N/A		N/A			
	(37 CFR 1.16(o), (p), o	or (q))		inus 20 = *			X \$ =			
IND	CFR 1.16(i)) EPENDENT CLAIM	S		ninus 3 = *			X \$ =			
(37 (	CFR 1.16(h))			ation and drawing						
	APPLICATION SIZE 37 CFR 1.16(s))	FEE .	for small enti	application size f ty) for each additi	ional 50 sheets o	or				
			fraction there CFR 1.16(s)	of. See 35 U.S.C	5. 41(a)(1)(G) and	d 37				
	MULTIPLE DEPEN							_		
* If t	he difference in colu	ımn 1 is less	than zero, ent	er "0" in column 2.			TOTAL			
					ION AS AMEN					
		(2)								
		(Column CLAIMS	1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3	) 	-	-		
⊢	05/01/2013	REMAININ	NG	NUMBER	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIC	ONAL FEE (\$)	
AMENDMENT	Total (37 CFR	AMENDMI * 20	ENT Minus	PAID FOR ** 20	= 0		× \$80 =		0	
NDN	1.16(i)) Independent	× 3	Minus	***3	= 0		x \$420 =		0	
ME	(37 CFR 1.16(h)) Application Si	-		Ŭ	- 0				0	
A	FIRST PRESEN	ITATION OF N	IULTIPLE DEPE	NDENT CLAIM (37 CFI	R 1.16(j))					
							TOTAL ADD'L FE	E	0	
		(Column	1)	(Column 2)	(Column 3	)				
		CLAIM		HIGHEST						
		REMAINI AFTEF AMENDMI	2	NUMBER PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR	PRESENT EX	TRA	RATE (\$)	ADDITIC	ONAL FEE (\$)	
ENT	Total (37 CFR 1.16(i))	*	Minus	**	=		X \$ =			
ENDME	Independent (37 CFR 1.16(h))	*	Minus	***	=		X \$ =			
Application Size Fee (37 CFR 1.16(s))										
FIRST PRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE DEPENDENT CLAIM (37 CFR 1.16(j))										
							TOTAL ADD'L FE	E		
	he entry in column ⁻ the "Highest Numbe					,		<u> </u>		
*** li	f the "Highest Numb	er Previousl	y Paid For" IN	THIS SPACE is less	s than 3, enter "3".		/LISA THOMA			
	-				-		ppropriate box in colur a benefit by the public		by the LISPTO to	

process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 37 U.S. C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the complete application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS

ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10) Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

	Application Number		13673391
	Filing Date		2012-11-09
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	First Named Inventor	Inventor Russell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit		
	Examiner Name		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US

	U.S.PATENTS										
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	lssue D	oate	of cited Document					
	1										
If you wis	h to ado	d additional U.S. Pater	nt citatio	n inform	ation pl	ease click the	Add button.				
			U.S.P	ATENT	APPLIC	CATION PUBL					
Examiner Initial*	Cite N	o Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publica Date	tion	on Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document		Name of Patentee of Applicant Belevant Passage		s,Columns,Lines where /ant Passages or Relev es Appear	
	1										
If you wis	h to ado	d additional U.S. Publi	shed Ap	plication	citation	n information p	lease click the Ado	d butto	on.		
				FOREIC	GN PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS				
Examiner Initial*		Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code²i		Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patented Applicant of cited Document		Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	<b>T</b> 5	
	1										
If you wisl	h to ado	d additional Foreign Pa	atent Do	cument	citation	information pl	ease click the Add	buttor	1	•	
			NON	I-PATEN	NT LITE	RATURE DO	CUMENTS				
Examiner Initials*		Include name of the au (book, magazine, journ publisher, city and/or c	nal, seria	al, symp	osium,	catalog, etc), c				<b>T</b> 5	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE	Application Number		13673391	
	Filing Date		2012-11-09	
	First Named Inventor Russe		sell W. White, et al.	
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Art Unit			
	Examiner Name			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C11US	

	1	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Appeal Brief," filed in the USPTO on December 31, 2012 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,266.						
	2	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Patent Owner's Petition to Terminate Inter Partes Reexamination Proceeding," filed in the USPTO on January 29, 2013 and U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Decision on Petition mailed February 22, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 90/010,333.						
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Patent Board Final Decision mailed February 15, 2013, in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.						
	4	PATENT OWNER, Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, "Notice of Appeal to the Federal Circuit," filed in the USPTO on March 25, 2013 in Reexamination application no. 95/001,263.						
	5	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Reexam Final Rejection mailed February 14, 2013, with Reply to Final Office Action filed March 13, 2013 by Patent Owner in Reexamination application no. 90/011,982.						
If you wis	h to ac	additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button	_					
		EXAMINER SIGNATURE						
Examiner	Signa	ure Date Considered						
*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.								
¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at <u>www.USPTO.GOV</u> or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here English language translation is attached.								